

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(C) WIA (MED-EVAL) 41

(C) WIA (C) 6

(D) 28-(P) 4

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 150910H BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 8 NVA YD 203824 SURV

6 KIA (PROB) EXP 52 HE.

2. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-15	12539		079731	15/175	150107	AMMO CACHE SPT TOT
02-15	12540		185800	15/175	150021	REST AREA SPT TOT
03-15	12541		815700	15/175	150137	NVA POS SPT TOT
04-15	12543		000741	15/175	150242	NVA POS SPT TOT
05-15	12544		060719	15/175	150327	NVA POS SPT TOT
06-15	12545		060725	15/175	150353	NVA POS SPT TOT
07-15	12546		063723	15/175	750413	NVA POS SPT TOT
08-15	12547		066728	15/175	150500	NVA POS SPT TOT
10-15	12550		072726	15/175	150600	SUSP NVA SPT TOT
11-15	72551		07676	75/175	150628	SUSP NVA SPT TOT
-C-09-15	12548		068763	75/175	150522	SUSP POS SPT TOT

PARE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

12-15	12552	085765	15/175	150705	SUSP NVA SPT TOT
13-15	12553	071720	15/175	150726	SUSP NVA SPT TOT
14-15	12510	703758	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
15-15	12515	103759	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
16-15	12531	069718	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
17-15	12532	073724	2/175	750700	SUSP NVA POS
18-15	12533	065719	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
19-15	12534	053717	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
20-15	12535	053710	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
21-15	12536	055707	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
22-15	72516	103761	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
23-15	12518	103765	1/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
24-15	12517	10373	1/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
25-15	12519	095753	2/175	750700	SUSP NVA POS
26-15	12520	097754	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
27-15	12521	100755	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
28-15	12522	102753	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
29-15	12523	103750	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
30-15	12424	104748	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
31-15	12525	105746	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

-C-09-15

12548

068763

150522 SUSP POS SPT TOT

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE

32-15	12526	081753	2/175	150600	SUSP NVA POS
33-15	12527	073729	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

34-15	12528	075730	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
35-15	12529	083734	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
36-15	12530	085735	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
37-15	19881	198809	7/105	151130	SUSP RECOILLESS RIFLE
38-15	19882	192782	27/105	152330	ARTY POS
39-15	12554	268772	10/5"54 NGF	151917	RECOILLESS RIFLE
40-15	12555	217809	10/5"54 NGF	151910	ACTIVE ARTY
41-15	12556	212830	20/5"54 NGF	151851	ACTIVE ARTY
42-15	12558	282763	16/5"54 NGF	151344	BUNKER & AUTO WEAPON
43-15	12557	251881	15/5"54 NGF	150114	ARTY POS
44-15	12560	254881	15/5"54 NGF	150112	ARTY POS
45-15	12561	254835	15/5"54 NGF	150133	ARTY POS
46-15	12540	185840	14/105	150015	NVA R&R CENTER
47-15	19883	189776	36/105	152045	NVA LIGHT
48-15	19884	187812	24/105	152055	NVA LIGHT
49-15	19882	192782	12/155	142330	SUSP ARTY POS
50-15	19885	191781	12/155	150048	LIGHTS
51-15	12540	185840	2/155	150015	NVA R&R CENTER
52-15	12251	076746	8/155	150632	NVA POS
53-15	12552	085765	8/155	150705	NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

54-15	19982	203824	52/105	150910	NVA IN OPEN
55-15	19984	243754	8/105	150930	SUSP ROCKET POS
56-15	19985	275754	1/105	150955	SPOTTER RD
57-15	19991	209776	2/105	151020	COUNTER BTRY
58-15	19992	205766	8/105	151035	COUNTER BTRY
59-15	19991	206767	6/105	151055	COUNTER BTRY
60-15	19987	177797	14/105	151145	AA WEAPON
61-15	19988	098803	2/155	151043	ACT ARTY POS
62-15	19989	127807	6/105	151132	ACT ARTY POS
63-15	19990	122812	2/155	151052	ACT ARTY POS
64-15	19982	185812	7/8"	150942	NVA POS
65-15	19986	180809	5/8"	151024	CONCRETE BUNK
66-15	19987	178795	3/8"	151115	AA W/BUNK 10NVA
67-15	10552	085765	5/8"	150705	NVA POS
68-15	10549	071702	5/8"	151107	NVA POS
69-15	10542	021703	5/8"	151129	NVA POS
70-15	20479	079731	10/8"	151340	AMMO SUPPLY
71-15	12503	239867	12/175	145000	ACTIVE
72-15	12500	185804	15/175	150000	RES. AREA SPT TOT
73-15	12539	079731	15/175	150110	AMMO CACHE SPT TOT

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

74-15	12541	015704	12/175	150138	NVA POS SPY TOT
75-15	12542	040741	15/175	150243	NVA POS SPT TOT
76-15	12544	060719	15/175	150328	NVA POS SPT TOT
77-15	12545	060725	15/175	150350	NVA POS SPT TO
78-15	12546	063723	15/175	150419	NVA POS SPT TOT
79-15	12547	066728	14/175	150516	NVA POS SPT TOT
80-15	12548	068723	15/175	150535	NVA POS SPT TOT
81-15	12427	101778	6/175	150545	SUSP NVA POS
82-15	12428	107774	6/175	150546	SUSP NVA POS
83-15	12430	108766	6/175	150548	SUSP NVA POS
84-15	12550	072726	15/175	150607	NVA POS
85-15	12429	104779	6/175	150614	SUSP NVA POS
86-15	12431	101768	6/175	150618	SUSP NVA POS
87-15	12433	164765	6/175	150619	SUSP NVA POS
88-15	12432	116764	6/175	150620	SUSP NVA POS
89-15	12551	076746	15/175	150680	NVA POS
90-15	12552	085765	15/175	150705	NVA POS
91-15	12173	090796	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
92-15	12382	113783	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
93-15	12183	093770	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

94-15	12549	071720	15/175	150727	NVA POS
95-15	12582	186783	2/175	150808	SUSP NVA POS
96-15	12542	021703	15/175	151125	NVA POS
97-15	19993	117825	10/175	151302	NVA TROOPS SPT TOT
98-15	12542	021703	15/175	151120	NVA POS SPT TOT
99-15	12537	051708	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
100-15	12538	039712	2/175	150700	SUSP NVA POS
101-15	12606	015710	10/175	151138	SUSP ROCKET POS
102-15	19992	117825	10/175	151325	NVA TROOPS
103-15	12572	090724	4/175	151300	SUSP NVA POS
104-15	12611	112843	20/175	151618	ACTIVE ARTY
105-15	12709	213809	10/5"NGF	151220	CONF ARTY POS
106-15	12710	247834	14/5"NGF	151351	CONF ARTY POS
107-15	12711	224807	15/5"NGF	151344	ARTY POS
108-15	12712	222810	15/5"NGF	151439	ARTY POS
109-15	12713	219815	15/5"NGF	151435	ARTY POS
110-15	12714	260790	41/5"NGF	151406	BUNKERS
111-15	12715	237806	13/5"NGF	151405	AA AW POS
112-15	12716	248811	19/5"NGF	151405	BUNKERS AND TRENCH
113-15	19994	239761	16/105	151405	FORTIFIED AREA

SECRET

PAGE SIX TIMES SECRET

114-15	19995	245755	8/105	151600	TROOPS IN OPEN
115-15	19996	237779	25/105	151600	FORTIFIED VILLE
116-15	19997	210793	9/105	151600	ACTIVE ARTY
117-15	12632	257799	8/5" NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
118-15	12633	250855	8/5" NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
119-15	12634	246823	8/5" NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
120-15	12635	250900	8/5" NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
121-15	12636	250806	8/5" NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
122-15	12637	248883	8/5" NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
123-15	12638	245863	8/5" NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
124-15	12617	246834	2/5" NGF	150300	SUSP NVA POS
125-15	12618	223837	2/5" NGF	150300	SUSP NVA POS
126-15	12619	222830	2/5" NGF	150300	SUSP NVA POS
127-15	12620	250800	2/5" NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
128-15	12621	232785	2/5" NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
129-15	12622	242785	2/5" NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
130-15	12623	240765	2/5" NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
131-15	12624	252750	2/5" NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
132-15	12625	239802	2/5" NGF	150300	SUSP NVA POS
133-15	12626	231809	2/5" NGF	150300	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TO: 15/20032/TT11/JML

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE

134-15	12627	250825	2/5"NGF	150300	SUSP NVA POS
135-15	12628	241799	2/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y I A E S E C R E T

136-15	12629	242799	2/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
137-15	12630	217818	2/5"NGF	150300	SUSP NVA POS
138-15	12631	225791	2/5"NGF	150300	SUSP NVA POS
139-15	12640	239811	2/5"NGF	150300	SUSP NVA POS
140-15	12641	225807	2/5"NGF	150300	SUSP NVA POS
141-15	12642	255755	3/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
142-15	12643	231779	3/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
143-15	12644	250808	2/5"NGF	150300	SUSP NVA POS
144-15	12645	241767	3/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
145-15	12718	219809	2/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
146-15	12719	223774	2/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
147-15	12720	235764	3/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
148-15	12721	234374	2/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
149-15	12722	247766	3/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
150-15	12723	244825	2/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
151-15	12724	225822	2/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
152-15	12725	247766	2/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
153-15	12640	237811	2/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
154-15	12641	225807	2/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
155-15	12642	255755	3/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y I A E S E C R E T

156-15	12643	231779	3/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
157-15	12644	250808	2/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
158-15	12645	241767	3/5"NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
159-15	12646	237762	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
160-15	12647	232778	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
161-15	12648	237784	1/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
162-15	12649	242796	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
163-15	12650	211784	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
164-15	12651	213798	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
165-15	12652	223846	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
166-15	12653	224807	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
167-15	12654	249811	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
168-15	12655	219817	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
169-15	12656	211824	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
170-15	12657	242822	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
171-15	12658	214837	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
172-15	12659	245836	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
173-15	12660	224844	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
174-15	12661	247846	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
175-15	12662	251854	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS

S E C R E T

PAGE FOUR Y I N E S E C R E T

176-15	12663	208860	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
177-15	12664	246852	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
178-15	12665	251860	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
179-15	12666	206873	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
180-15	12667	241875	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
181-15	12668	238894	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
182-15	12669	225809	1/5" NGF	150600	SUSP	NVA	POS
183-15	12670	249810	1/5" NGF	150600	SUSP	NVA	POS
184-15	12671	248805	1/5" NGF	150600	SUSP	NVA	POS
185-15	12672	246791	1/5" NGF	150600	SUSP	NVA	POS
186-15	12673	231876	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
187-15	12674	247887	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
188-15	12675	239904	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
189-15	12676	238768	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
190-15	12677	238780	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
191-15	12678	242785	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
192-15	12679	223790	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
193-15	12680	251799	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
194-15	12681	224801	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
195-15	12682	220810	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y I N E S E C R E T

196-15	12683	234818	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
197-15	12684	225824	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
198-15	12685	242826	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
199-15	12686	227828	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
200-15	12687	236836	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
201-15	12688	247834	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
202-15	12689	211841	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
203-15	12690	246852	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
204-15	12691	240761	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
205-15	12692	233771	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
206-15	12693	269779	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
207-15	12694	247787	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
208-15	12695	238792	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
209-15	12696	200793	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
210-15	12697	230804	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
211-15	12698	212811	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
212-15	12699	237812	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
213-15	12700	219815	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
214-15	12701	234824	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS
215-15	12702	212831	2/5" NGF	150400	SUSP	NVA	POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

216-15	12703	247831	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
217-15	12704	250836	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
218-15	12705	214878	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
219-15	12706	247878	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
220-15	12707	232880	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
221-15	12708	240897	2/5"NGF	150400	SUSP NVA POS
222-15	19993	178787	15/105	151707	NVA IN OPEN
223-15	30002	170797	15/105	151755	NVAW/50 CAL
224-15	30003	138785	40/105	151810	ACTIVE ARTY
225-15	30001	174751	100/105	151835	SUSP RECOILLES
226-15	19998	121820	6/155	151806	ACTIVE ARTY
227-15	19999	122835	6/155	151814	ACTIVE ARTY
228-15	20000	142784	8/155	151806	ACTIVE ARTY
229-15	30001	174751	18/155	151824	SUSP RECOILLES
230-15	30004	215000	6/155	151500	ACTIVE ARTY
231-15	19992	186807	21/155	151535	ACTIVE ARTY
232-15	19998	121820	6/155	151540	ACTIVE ARTY
233-15	19999	122835	6/155	151656	ACTIVE ARTY
234-15	12726	233752	28/5"NGF	151906	ACTIVE NVA POS
235-15	12727	265791	20/5"NGF	151937	ACTIVE NVA POS

SECRET

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

236-15	12728	264798	10/5"NGF	1513	CO NVA/N/MRT
237-15	30004	270778	2/105	151930	SMALL FIRE

PAGE TWO YIA E S E C R E T

238-15	30007	185822	1/8"	151616	SUSP NVA POS
239-15	12734	220810	16/5"NGF	152125	VC IN OPEN
240-15	12729	258795	5/5"NGF	152044	ACTIVE MORTARS
241-15	12730	250810	5/5"NGF	152044	ACTIVE MORTARS
242-15	12731	246767	5/5"NGF	152044	ACTIVE MORTARS
243-15	12732	246761	5/5"NGF	152044	ACTIVE MORTARS
244-15	12573	995730	4/175	151630	SUSP NVA POS
245-15	12733	103766	2/175	152340	SUSP NVA POS
246-15	12717	187708	4/175	152017	ARTY POS SPT TOT
247-15	12576	129761	2/175	152115	SUSP NVA POS
248-15	12612	137705	2/175	152213	SUSP NVA POS
249-15	12578	180683	1/175	152213	SUSP NVA POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

ATMSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)	6	122	128
(2) 5" / 3 (NGF)			
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)			
8" / 55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS		19	19
(6) 105 HOW	9	13	22

SECRET

PAGE THREE TYPE S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORTAR				
(8) 155 HOW	1	14		15
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN		76		76
(11) 8" HOW	3	5		8
(12) TOTAL	19	269		268
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	587	2		589
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TANKS	38			38
(6) 105 HOW	415	31		446
(7) 107 MORTAR				
(8) 155 HOW	133			133
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	596			596
(11) 8" HOW	41			41
(12) TOTAL	1810	33		1843
KINGFISHER				

PAGE FOUR TYPE S E C R E T

A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	49	123	127	299	284	15
(7) 105 MORT	12	12	16	40	40	
(8) 155 HOW	5	23	42	70	70	
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW		14	17	31	31	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	66	174	202	442	427	15
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	2665	94	30	2791		

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	326	21		347
(8) 155 HOW	606	8	5	619
(9) 175 GUN	16			16
(10) 8" HOW	128			128
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	3741	123	37	3901

5. FRE MONT

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	9	25	43	77		
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	6	18	33	57		
(4) TOTAL	15	43	76	134		

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	525		9	523
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	183	3	41	227
(4) TOTAL	708	3	50	761

6. ARD MORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN						

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) TOTAL

B. AMMO FIRED HE TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN

(2) TOTAL

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 155 GUN		15		15	15
(2) 155 HOW		11		11	11
(3) 105 HOW		18		18	18
(4) TOTAL		44		44	44

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN	19			19
(2) 155 HOW	44			44
(3) 105 HOW	155			155
(4) TOTAL	218			218

8. MEDINA 1/11

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN		1	11	12	12	
(2) 105	29	10	87	126	126	
(3) 107	1		12	13	13	

BT

SECRET

SECRET SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

(1) 105 7 8
 (5) TOTAL 30 12 117 159 153

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUNS 75 75
 (2) 105 724 80 24 828
 (3) 107 53 2 55
 (4) 175 80 80
 (5) TOTAL 932 82 24 1038

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

ART MSMS FIRED	CBS	UNOCBS	PA I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	122		128	128	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		19		19	19	
(6) 105 HOW	96	171	275	542	527	15
(7) 107 MORT	13	12	28	53	53	
(8) 155 HOW	12	55	86	153	153	
(9) 175 GUN		85	7	92	92	
(10) 8" HOW	3	19	17	39	39	
(11) 155 GUN		1	26	27	27	
(12) TOTAL	130	484	429	1053	1038	15

PAGE THREE YIAE SECRET

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 587 2 589
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 38 38
 (6) 105 HOW 4484 174 96 4754
 (7) 107 MORT 379 23 402
 (8) 155 HOW 966 11 46 1023
 (9) 175 GUN 692 692
 (10) 8" HOW 169 169
 (11) 155 GUN 24 24
 (12) TOTAL 7409 208 104 7761

GP-4

BT

TOP: 15/22472/TT 11-15/jmc

SECRET

SECRET3
5
6
FDC
S-22/12 7-8 CAB 13
1/40 9-10 FSCC 19
8/4 11-12

235-242

Copy 4 of 14

Simp

E

100 38550
 100 130002 081-67
 100 TWELFTH MARINES
 100 CE THIRD MARDIV
 06 111 MAF (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/DHCP (COC)
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 SITREP NR 285-67 AS OF 160000H TO 162400H OCT 67

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE ACO'S FLEW 1 BN FOR 2.5 HOURS IN USAF A/C.
 ADJUSTED ONE DESTRUCTION MSN ON NVA OP, AND FLEW 1 VR IN
 SUPPORT OF 1ST BN 1ST MARINE.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) TGT NR. HW 13864, GRID 14770, TGT ARTY POS, SUPT OF 9TH MAR,
 UNITS, 8" HOW 2/94, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 4/8"/16, 4/175/8, UNOBS.

(2) TGT NR. HW 12737, GRID 215812, TGT ARTY POS, SUPT OF CAB,
 UNITS, 8"/4, CAB, NGE, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 3/175/15, 4/105/21, 1/5"/54/10
 SUPV: GOOD COVERAGE.

(3) TGT NR. HW 12740, GRID 08832, TGT HQ FOR 325C DIVISION,
 SUPT OF SHOVE, UNITS, 2/94, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 4/175/20, UNOBS.

(4) TGT NR. HW 30043, GRID 101751, TGT SUSP MORTAR POS, SUPT OF CAB,
 UNITS, 8" HOW, 8"/4, CAB, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 2/8"/6, 3/175/10,
 3/105/9, UNOBS.

(5) TGT NR. HW 30047, GRID 217779, TGT VC PUTTING OUT FIRE, SUPT OF
 CAB, UNITS, 8"/4, NGE, CAB, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 3/175/10, 1/5"/54/20,
 4/105/34, UNOBS.

(6) TGT NR. HW 30044, GRID 147768, TGT SUSP ARTY POS SUPT OF
 CAB, UNITS, 8"/4, 8" HOW, CAB, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 3/175/10, 2/8"/6.

108
left**SECRET**

PAGE THREE YME S E C R E T

37032/9 UNOBS.

(7) TGT NR, HY 12328, GRID 105615, TGT SUSP ARTY POS, SUPT OF 2/12 UNITS, 1/12, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 5/155/15, 7/105/21, UNOBS.

(8) TGT NR, HY 12325, GRID 075676, TGT BN REST AREA AND CAMP, SUPT OF 2/12, UNITS, 2/94, 1/12, 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 2/175/10, 4/155/10, 2/8"/6, UNOBS.

(9) TGT NR, HW 30051, GRID 217779, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF CAB, UNITS 8/4, CAB, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 2/175/10, 2/155/6, 1/8"/2, UNOBS.

(10) TGT NR, HW 13867, GRID 147760, TGT NVA ASS AREA, SUPT OF 2/12, UNITS, 8/4, 2/94, CAB, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 2/175/10, 2/175/10, 3/105/9 UNOBS.

(11) TGT NR, HW 30053, GRID 199704, TGT NVA ASS AREA, SUPT OF CAB, UNITS, 2/94, 8/4, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 2/175/10, 2/175/10, SURV UNOBS.

(12) TGT NR, HW 30057, GRID 173780, TGT SUSP ARTY POS, SUPT OF CAB, UNITS, 8/4, 2/94, CAB, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 2/175/10, 2/175/10, 4/105/63 UNOBS.

(13) TGT NR, HW 12797, GRID 19447542, TGT ACTIVE ARTY, SUPT OF CAB, UNITS, 8" HOW, 2/94, 8/4, CAB, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 2/8"/6, 1/175/10, 2/175/10, 4/105/36, 2/155/4 UNOBS.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

PAGE FOUR YME S E C R E T

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 9

(A) KIA (C) 72

(B) WIA 45

(B) KIA (P) 192

(C) WIA (MEDEVAC) 11

(C) WIA (C) 6

(D) WIA (P) 4

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. FREMONT 1, 1700 BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN AT 16 VC ON TRAIL (YD 56142389) SURV 1 KIA (CONF) EXP 37 HE-105 12 HE 155.

B. HIGHRISE

1. 1700 BTRY C/1/44 FIRED MSN AT 4 NVA IN OPEN (YD 186777) SURV 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 11 HE 155.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-16	12737						225812	15/175	160328	ARTY POS
02-16	12605						173768	20/175	160511	BN CP
03-16	12572						123797	10/175	160535	SUSP NVA
04-16	12613						134764	6/175	160600	SUSP NVA
05-16	12615						111779	6/175	160600	SUSP NVA

SECRET

PAGE FIVE YALE SECRET

05-16	12616	12633	6/175	16060	SUSP NVA
06-16	12572	12638	6/175	16060	SUSP NVA
08-16	12575	12674	8/175	16060	SUSP NVA
09-16	30003	10157	10/175	160714	SUSP MORTAR POS
10-16	30004	20768	10/175	160730	SUSP ARTY POS
11-16	12735	193700	14/5"54 NCF	151115	OP
12-16	12740	218000	18/5"54 NCF	160047	MOVING LIGHTS
13-16	12738	205766	13/5"54 NCF	160259	CONF. F. RIFLE
14-16	12737	226012	10/5"54 NCF	160320	ARTY POS
15-16	30007	215770	8/105	160005	SUSP MORTAR POS
16-16	30008	184756	12/105	160205	VILLAGE
17-16	12737	226012	12/105	160330	ARTY POS
18-16	30005	198072	2/8"	152155	SUSP NVA POS
19-16	3007	185022	1/8"	151015	SUSP NVA POS
20-16	3009	172163	12/105	160515	VC BN CP
21-16	3010	176763	12/105	160515	VC BN CP
22-16	3007	215770	6/155	160019	SUSP NVA POS
23-16	3008	184756	10/155	160157	SUSP NVA POS
24-16	12773	225012	6/155	160321	ARTY POS
25-16	50011	178768	18/155	160517	VC BN CP

PAGE SIX YALE SECRET

26-16	12737	226012	3/8"	160321	ARTY POS
27-16	30003	181757	9/105	160730	SUSP MORT POS
28-16	30004	207768	9/105	160735	SUSP ARTY POS
29-16	30047	217779	6/105	160830	SUSP VC POS
30-16	30008	160076	8/105	160850	SUSP ARTY POS
31-16	30009	252172	2/105	160910	SUSP MORT POS
32-16	30050	256772	3/105	160910	SUSP MORT POS
33-16	30006	207768	6/155	160028	SUSP ARTY POS
34-16	30047	217779	6/155	160820	SUSP ARTY POS
35-16	30004	207768	3/8"	160730	SUSP ARTY POS
36-16	12773	252756	11/5"54 NCF	160325	SUSP NVA POS
37-16	12774	250767	10/5"54 NCF	160325	SUSP NVA POS
38-16	12775	244769	10/5"54 NCF	160325	SUSP NVA POS
39-16	12776	233770	10/5"54 NCF	160325	SUSP NVA POS
40-16	12778	230783	10/5"54 NCF	160554	SUSP NVA POS
41-16	12758	250808	10/5"54 NCF	160504	SUSP NVA POS
42-16	12759	238011	10/5"54 NCF	160554	SUSP NVA POS
43-16	12760	241018	10/5"54 NCF	160554	SUSP NVA POS
44-16	12761	250825	10/5"54 NCF	160554	SUSP NVA POS
45-16	12762	244820	10/5"54 NCF	160554	SUSP NVA POS
BT					

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

46-16	12763	233825	10/5"54 NGF	160554	SUSP NVA POS
47-16	12764	224821	10/5"54 NGF	160554	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

48-16	12765	245794	10/5"54 NGF	160554	SUSP NVA POS
49-16	12766	245787	10/5"54 NGF	160554	SUSP NVA POS
50-16	12767	224790	10/5"54 NGF	160554	SUSP NVA POS
51-16	12768	265769	10/5"54 NGF	160554	SUSP NVA POS
52-16	12769	240800	10/5"54 NGF	160554	SUSP NVA POS
53-16	12770	224801	10/5"54 NGF	160554	SUSP NVA POS
54-16	12771	220773	10/5"54 NGF	160325	SUSP NVA POS
55-16	12772	233766	10/5"54 NGF	160325	SUSP NVA POS
56-16	12744	233763	2/5"54 NGF	160538	SUSP MORT POS
57-16	12743	218828	17/5"54 NGF	160605	BRIGHT LIGHT
58-16	19991	206767	8/105	161015	SUSP ENEMY POS
59-16	30052	138771	6/105	161035	ACTIVE ARTY
60-16	30051	217799	6/155	161030	SUSP NVA POS
61-16	30051	217779	2/8"	161030	SUSP NVA POS
62-16	30054	132785	27/105	161225	ACTIVE ARTY
63-16	30012	157788	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
64-16	30013	169779	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
65-16	30014	170765	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
66-16	30015	137812	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
67-16	30016	145879	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

68-16	30017	151825	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
69-16	30018	153794	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
70-16	30019	163834	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
71-16	30020	171795	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
72-16	30021	178830	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
73-16	30022	182784	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
74-16	30023	189505	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
75-16	30024	194780	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
76-16	30025	215790	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
77-16	30026	216819	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
78-16	30027	236782	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
79-16	30028	237811	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
80-16	30029	243821	9/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
81-16	30030	187773	9/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
82-16	30031	189779	9/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
83-16	30045	193780	9/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
84-16	30032	189805	9/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
85-16	30046	192767	9/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
86-16	30022	250006	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
87-16	30024	224821	10/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET (A)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

88-16	30035	249826	10/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
89-16	30036	095802	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
90-16	30037	115839	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
91-16	30038	115825	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
92-16	30039	129839	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
93-16	30040	125826	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
94-16	30041	134854	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
95-16	30042	142843	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
96-16	8975	225825	10/5"NGF	161032	ARTY POS
97-16	12779	223763	16/5"NGF	161247	MORTAR POS
98-16	12780	217779	20/5"NGF	161006	VC IN OPEN
99-16	12781	227907	10/5" NGF	161057	ARTY POS
100-16	12782	238912	10/5"NGF	161057	ARTY POS
101-16	12783	244851	10/5"NGF	161057	ARTY POS
102-16	12784	249847	10/5"NGF	161057	ARTY POS
103-16	12785	244856	10/5"NGF	161057	ARTY POS
104-16	12380	250855	10/5"NGF	161245	ARTY POS
105-16	12788	252834	10/5"NGF	161245	ARTY POS
106-16	12791	245851	10/5"NGF	161232	ARTY POS
107-16	12610	080752	12/175	160346	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

108-16	13860	124770	8/175	152315	ARTY POS
109-16	12740	018828	20/175	160555	DIV HQ
110-16	12607	085790	6/175	160500	SUSP NVA POS
111-16	12608	082770	6/175	160600	SUSP NVA POS
112-16	12609	106770	8/175	160600	SUSP NVA POS
113-16	12741	163763	20/175	160900	BN CP
114-16	12702	168768	20/175	160900	BN CP
115-16	13867	147760	10/175	161204	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
116-16	30053	199790	2/175	161335	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
117-16	30057	173780	10/175	161420	ARTY POS
118-16	12745	072720	6/175	161010	SUSP NVA POS
119-16	12746	082732	6/175	161050	SUSP NVA POS
120-16	12747	085765	6/175	161100	SUSP NVA POS
121-16	12748	103759	6/175	161110	SUSP NVA POS
122-16	12749	105765	6/175	161120	SUSP NVA POS
123-16	12750	105774	6/175	161130	SUSP NVA POS
124-16	12797	194754	10/175	161624	ACTIVE ARTY
125-16	30051	217779	10/175	160829	SUSP VC POS
126-16	30051	217779	10/175	161039	SUSP VC POS
127-16	13867	147760	10/175	161208	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA

SECRET

A

PAGE SIX Y I A E S E C R E T

128-16	30053	199790	10/175	161330	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
129-16	30057	173780	10/175	161420	ARTY POS
130-16	12582	124770	8/175	161505	SUSP NVA POS
131-16	12583	135777	4/175	161505	SUSP NVA POS
132-16	12584	139780	4/175	161505	SUSP NVA POS
133-16	12797	194750	10/175	161614	ACTIVE ARTY
134-16	12797	194750	6/8"	161614	ACTIVE ARTY
135-16	12789	234825	18/5"NGF	161707	ARTY POS
136-16	12790	203844	18/5"NGF	161707	ARTY POS
137-16	12792	250811	15/5"NGF	161724	ARTY POS
138-16	12787	249825	27/5"NGF	161647	SUPPLY AREA
139-16	30054	138785	17/105	161225	ARTY POS
140-16	30055	245788	6/105	161300	BUNKERS
141-16	30057	173780	56/105	161330	SUSP ARTY POS
142-16	30057	173780	8/105	161415	SUSP ARTY POS
143-16	30058	172785	12/105	161510	SUSP ARTY POS
144-16	30058	172785	12/105	161535	SUSP ARTY POS
145-16	30052	199790	36/105	161625	COUNTER BTRY
146-16	12797	194750	26/105	161535	ARTY POS
147-16	30060	225806	8/105	161505	ARTY POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FOUR

148-16	30061	186777	11/105	161700	4 NVA IN OPEN
149-16	30062	213798	7/105	161743	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

150-16	30063	233788	8/105	161805	SUSP ARTY POS
151-16	30064	207768	6/105	161035	BUILDING
152-16	30053	109790	4/155	161052	ARTY POS
153-16	12797	190754	4/155	161720	ARTY POS
154-16	30056	185807	21/8"	161530	ARTY POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

ATMOSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	31	10	41
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS		7	7
(6) 105 HOW	4	47	51
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	2	9	11
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	1	36	37
(11) 8" HOW	1	6	7
(12) TOTAL	39	115	154
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	507	6	513
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS	35		35
(6) 105 HOW	654	6	660
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	86		86
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	339		339
(11) 8" HOW	38		38
(12) TOTAL	1659	12	1671

4. OPERATION KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	P&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		1		1		
(6) 105 HOW	34	70	102	206	183	23

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	5	9	17	32	32
(8) 155 HOW		20	3	23	23
(9) 175 GUN		1		1	1
(10) 8" HOW	5	3	6	14	14
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	45	104	128	277	254
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	23
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	13			13	
(6) 105 HOW	2582	4	87	2673	
(7) 107 MORT	220	22		242	
(8) 155 HOW	250	9	3	262	
(9) 175 GUN	10			10	
(10) 8" HOW	142			142	
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	3218	35	90	3343	
5. OPERATION FREMONT					

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	5	29	29	60	63
(2) 107 MORT					
(3) 155 HOW	8	19	26	53	53
(4) TOTAL	13	48	55	116	116
B. AMMO ECPENDE	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	379		17	396	
(2) 107 MORT					
(3) 155 HOW	190		20	210	
(4) TOTAL	569		37	606	
6. OPERATION ARDMORE					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 175 GUN		23		23	
(2) TOTAL		23		23	
B. AMMO FIRED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 175 GUN	81			81	
(2) TOTAL	81			81	
7. 4/12 PHU BAI					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 155G			22	22	22

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155H	1	1	9	11	11
(3) 105H	1		36	37	37
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) TOTALS	2	1	67	70	70

B. AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155G	22			22
(2) 155H	71		1	72
(3) 105H	317			317
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTALS	410		1	411

8. OPERATION MEDINA 1/11

A. MSNS	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 155G	1	3	30	34	34
(2) 155H					
(3) 105H	23	9	150	182	182
(4) 107 MORT	17			17	17
(5) 175 G		3	31	34	34
(6) TOTALS	41	15	211	267	267

B. AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155G	197		1	198
BT				

SECRET

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF FOUR

(2) 155H 117 20 69 1267

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

9" CUMULATIVE TOTALS	MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	P&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(4) 107 MORT	171				171		
(5) 175G	141				141		
(6) TOTALS	1687	20	70		1777		
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	31		10		41	41	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)							
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)							
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)							
(5) 90MM TK			8		8	8	
(6) 105 HOW	67		155	317	529	516	23
(7) 107 MORT	23		9	17	49	49	
(8) 155 HOW	11		49	38	98	98	
(9) 175 GUN	1		68	31	100	100	
(10) 8" HOW	6		9	6	21	21	
(11) 155 GUN	1		3	52	56	56	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

BT. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VP	TOTAL		
(12) TOTAL	140	311	461	912	869	23
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	507		6	513		
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	48			48		
(6) 105 HOW	5110	24	179	5313		
(7) 107 MORT	391	22		413		
(8) 155 HOW	587	9	24	620		
(9) 175 GUN	571			571		
(10) 8" HOW	181			181		
(11) 155 GUN	219		1	220		
(12) TOTAL	7614	55	21	7879		

GP-4
BT

70D1 16/21352 TT/12-15 B

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 171800Z OCT 67

TH TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

THIRD MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY-FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DHCB (COC)

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 286-67 AS OF 170001-172400H OCT 67

ADT 23

FDC 45

3/12 6-7

1/40 8-9

8/9 10-11

CAB 12

FSCC 13

S-2 14

258-260

COPY 4 OF 14

SITREP

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET

T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES A.O.'S FLEW 5 MSN FOR 9.7 HOURS, 7.7
IN USMC A/C AND 2.0 IN USAF A/C. A.O.'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS
PERFORMED 5 VRS AND ASSITED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) TGT NE HW 12827, GRID 164835, TGT FORTIFIED VILLE, SUPT
OF 12TH MAR UNITS 2/94, 8/4, CAB, NR TUBES/CAL RDS, 1/175/2
4/175/10, 4/105/18, UNOBS.

(2) TGT NR HW 30092, GRID 193827, TGT NVA IN OPEN, SUPT OF
CAB, UNITS 2/94, 8/4, NR TUBES/CAL RDS, 2/175/10, 4/175/10, SUPV:
GOOD AREA COVERAGE.

(3) TGT NR, BX 0631, GRID 107711, TGT SUSP MORTAR POS SUPT OF
SENATOR, UNITS 8" HOW, 2/94, NR TUBES/CAL RDS, 2/8"/10, 2/175/2
UNOBS.

(4) TGT NR, HW 12845, GRID 044808, 047809, 050810, TGT SUPPLY AREA /
ASS AREA, SUPT OF CLICK, UNITS 2/94, 8/4, NR TUBES/CAL RDS
5/175/30, 2/175/15, UNOBS.

(5) TGT NR, BX 0640, GRID 101729, TGT ASS AREA, SUPT OF SHOVE
9, UNITS 2/12, NR TUBES/CAL RDS, 6/107/6, 5/105/15, 5/105/15,
UNOBS.

108
LET

SECRET

PAGE THREE YME SECRET

1555H CAB RECEIVED 4 INCOMING ARTY ROS RESULTING IN 3 WIA

(2 MED EVAC)

D. 2100H C/1/9 AMBUSH DETONATED A MINE RESULTING IN 2 WIA (NONE MED-EVAC)

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS.

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 9

(A) KIA (C) 72

(B) WIA 48

(B) KIA (P) 192

(C) WIA (MED EVAC) 13

(C) WIA (C) 6

(D) WIA (P) 4

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1000H BTRY 7/A0 FIRED MSN AT NVA VILLAGE (YD

224794) SURV 3 HITS DAMAGE EXP 2 WP 18 HE.

(2) 1230H BTRY C/1/A0 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS AND GUN

POS (YD 212800) SURV BUNKERS PARTIALLY DESTROYED EXP 16 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRIES FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAP	TGT NR	COORDS	ROS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-17	12800			213791	10/5"54NGF	170037	INTELLIGENCE TGT
02-17	12801			217792	10/5"54NGF	170043	INTELLIGENCE TGT

PAGE FOUR YME SECRET

03-17	12802			235764	5/5"54NGF	170333	SUSP NVA POS
04-17	12803			240761	5/5"54NGF	170334	SUSP NVA POS
05-17	12804			269779	20/5"54NGF	170340	RECOILLESS RIFLE & MORTAR POS
06-17	12589			163871	5/175	170247	INTELLIGENCE TGT
07-17	12590			185873	5/175	170248	INTELLIGENCE TGT
08-17	12755			150755	10/175	170458	SUSP NVA
09-17	12756			130977	10/175	170459	SUSP NVA
10-17	12757			103772	5/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
11-17	12754			114779	5/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
12-17	12794			087763	10/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
13-17	12795			061716	10/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
14-17	30064			175791	40/105	170230	INTELLIGENCE TGT
15-17	30065			200768	4/105	170205	SUSP NVA POS
16-17	30066			210770	4/105	170305	SUSP NVA POS
17-17	30067			215770	6/155	170019	SUSP MORTAR POS
18-17	30008			184757	10/155	170157	SUSP NVA POS
19-17	30004			207760	6/155	170730	SUSP ARTY POS
20-17	30047			117779	6/155	170820	SUSP VC POS
21-17	30053			199790	4/155	161542	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE YME S E X E

22-17	30067	121803	10/155	161350	COUNTER BTRY
23-17	30068	121335	5/155	161440	COUNTER BTRY
24-17	30069	106812	6/155	161450	COUNTER BTRY
25-17	12737	226812	6/155	170331	ARTY POS
26-17	12797	194754	4/155	161528	ARTY POS
27-17	12737	226812	3/8"	170321	SUSP ARTY POS
28-17	30004	207768	2/8"	170730	SUSP ARTY POS
29-17	30056	185807	21/8"	161530	ARTY POS
30-17	12810	218809	10/5"54 NGF	170520	SUSP NVA POS
31-17	12811	235806	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
32-17	12812	225812	10/5"54 NGF	QUPTPE	SUSP NVA POS
33-17	12813	205766	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
34-17	12814	127763	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
35-17	12815	247834	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
36-17	12816	233752	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
37-17	12818	244824	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
38-17	12819	253756	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
39-17	12820	246756	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
40-17	12821	225824	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
41-17	12822	200827	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX YME S E C R E T

42-17	12823	210793	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
43-17	12824	224830	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
44-17	12825	220775	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
45-17	12826	240817	10/5"54 NGF	170503	SUSP NVA POS
46-17	30070	124766	11/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
47-17	30071	134754	11/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
48-17	30072	144805	4/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
49-17	30073	159788	4/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
50-17	30074	250823	4/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
51-17	30075	202840	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
52-17	30076	171817	4/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
53-17	30077	224723	4/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
54-17	30078	190830	4/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
55-17	30079	224823	4/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
56-17	30080	225810	4/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
57-17	30081	195773	4/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
58-17	30082	211768	4/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
59-17	30083	175839	4/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
60-17	30084	250848	2/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
61-17	30085	232778	2/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF THREE

62-17	30086	210875	2/155	170500	SUSP NVA POS
63-17	30087	183878	2/155	170500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y4E S E C R E T

64-17	30088	120822	5/90	170500	SUSP NVA POS
65-17	30089	134849	5/90	170500	SUSP NVA POS
66-17	30090	156841	5/90	170500	SUSP NVA POS
67-17	30091	158859	5/90	170500	SUSP NVA POS
68-17	30095	172784	12/105	170950	COUNTER BTRY
69-17	30093	224794	20/105	171000	NVA IN VILLE
70-17	30096	153771	3/105	171045	ACTIVE ARTY
71-17	30097	138788	5/105	171100	ACTIVE ARTY
72-17	30098	106803	5/155	171125	SUSP NVA POS
73-17	12836	235815	21/5"NGF	171100	SUSP ARTY POS
74-17	12837	220796	13/5"NGF	171150	SUSP NVA POS
75-17	30100	21.820	16/105	171230	BUNKERS & GUN POS
76-17	12843	225830	26/5"NGF	171431	RADAR ARTY POS
77-17	30103	188734	8/105	171447	COUNTER BTRY
78-17	30104	235818	34/105	171545	ACTIVE ARTY
79-17	30105	104812	6/155	171455	COUNTER BTRY
80-17	30101	208809	13/8"	171414	BOAT STORAGE
81-17	30102	210809	4/8"	171425	SMOKE FROM HOUSE
82-17	12836	235815	11/5"NGF	171507	ACTIVE ARTY
83-17	12838	045715	8/173	171500	ACTIVE ARTY

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

122-17	30117	250763	8/105	172055	BUNKERS
123-17	30111	192755	6/105	172135	VC POS
124-17	30119	249795	8/105	172135	BUNKERS
125-17	12848	185808	15/175	172154	RIVER CROSSING
126-17	12852	995819	4/175	172242	MOVING VEHICLE

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL	
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	4	24	28	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TANKS		4	4	
(6) 105 HOW	9	25	34	
(7) 107 MORTAR				
(8) 155 HOW	1	17	18	
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	1	41	42	
(11) 8" HOW	5	2	7	
(12) TOTAL	20	113	133	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	4E	WP	ILL	TOTAL

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	311	13	324
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS	20		20
(6) 105 HOW	292	12	304
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	84	7	91
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	397		397
(11) 8" HOW	44		44
(12) TOTAL	1148	32	1180

4. OPERATION KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)						
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	50	54	100	211	201	10
BT						

SECRET (4)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

84-17	12838	073750	10/175	171410	SUSP ARTY POS
85-17	12835	122823	10/175	171107	ACTIVE ARTY
86-17	12830	141769	10/175	171126	SUPPLY POINT
87-17	12831	158845	10/175	171155	TROOP CONC
88-17	12832	164834	10/175	171213	FERRY CROSSING
89-17	12832	138824	4/175	171222	SUSP ARTY POS
90-17	12603	223770	4/175	171450	CLOSE IN FIRE
91-17	12604	082817	14/175	171610	ACTIVE ARTY
92-17	12846	120852	7/175	171730	ROCKET POS
93-17	12844	156845	20/175	171727	SUPPLY AREA
94-17	12596	142758	10/175	171757	SUSP NVA
95-17	12600	144775	10/175	171755	SUSP NVA
96-17	12601	141778	10/175	171759	SUSP NVA
97-17	12806	083754	4/175	171800	SUSP NVA POS
98-17	12807	083751	5/175	171800	SUSP NVA POS
99-17	12809	049699	7/175	171800	SUSP NVA POS
100-17	12807	212768	3/5*NGF	171520	ACTIVE ARTY
101-17	30106	192777	1/105	171710	ACTIVE ARTY
102-17	30107	202767	10/105	171725	ACTIVE ARTY
103-17	30108	204823	10/105	171800	FORTIFIED POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

104-17	30109	245881	2/8*	171852	SUSP ARTY POS
105-17	30110	235886	8/8*	171440	SUSP ARTY POS
106-17	12849	245847	10/5*NGF	171942	ROCKET STOR AREA
107-17	12850	250800	10/5*NGF	172037	SMALL ARMS FIRE
108-17	12591	172799	10/175	171905	SUSP NVA
109-17	12592	171785	10/175	171945	SUSP NVA
110-17	12592	158845	10/175	171950	SUSP NVA
111-17	12594	164834	10/175	171957	SUSP NVA
112-17	12848	185808			
		189805	15/175	172112	RIVER CROSSING
113-17	30112	137842	4/155	172156	NVA POS
114-17	30111	192755	4/155	172120	SUSP NVA POS
115-17	12828	139842	10/175	172153	HQ 8TH BN 90TH REGT ARTY
			HL		
116-17	12852	104759	10/175	172225	RIVER CROSSING
117-17	12851	102759	10/175	172228	RIVER CROSSING
118-17	30113	250800	11/105	171945	AA POS
119-17	30114	240795	6/105	172010	AA POS
120-17	30115	249807	4/105	172025	NVA POS
121-17	30118	245707	4/105	172035	NVA POS

(4)
SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF THREE
 (7) 107 MORT 5 3 1 9 9
 (8) 155 HOW 2 7 24 33 33

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 (9) 175 GUN 1 1 1
 (10) 8" HOW 11 4 15 15
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 57 75 136 269 259 10
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5" /54 (NGF)
 (2) 5" /38 (NGF)
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF)
 (4) 8" /55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 2515 54 117 2686
 (7) 107 MORT 141 4 145
 (8) 155 HOW 520 20 540
 (9) 175 GUN 2 2
 (10) 8" HOW 107 107
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 2285 74 121 3480
 5. OPERATION FREMONT
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 21 30 30 81

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y I A E S E C R E T

(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW	7	18	19	44	44		
(4) TOTAL	28	48	49	125	125		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 105 HOW	517	2	22	541			
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW	236		4	240			
(4) TOTAL	753	2	26	781			
6. OPERATION ARD MORE							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 175 GUN		2		2	2		
(2) TOTAL		2		2	2		
B. AMMO FIRED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 175 GUN	20			20			
(2) TOTAL	20			20			
7. PHU BAI 4/12							
A. MSNS	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 155G			14	14	14		
(2) 155H			8	8	8		
(3) 105H			24	24	24		

PAGE FOUR Y I A E S E C R E T

(4) 107 MORT							
(5) TOTALS			56	56	56		
B. AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 155G	14			14			
(2) 155H	32			32			
(3) 105H	86			86			
(4) 107 MORT							
(5) TOTALS	132			132			
8. MEDINA 1/11							
A. MSNS	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 155 G	2	1	3	6	6		
(2) 105H	24	2	59	85	85		
(3) 175G							
(4) 107 MORT			2	2	2		
(5) TOTALS	26	3	64	93	93		
B. AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 155G	87		6	93			
(2) 105H	701	13	75	789			
(3) 175G							
(4) 107 MORT	13			13			

SECRET (4)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTALS 801 13 81 895

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	4	24		28	28	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		4		4	4	
(6) 105 HOW	104	111	230	445	435	10
(7) 107 MORT	5	3	3	11	11	
(8) 155 HOW	10	42	51	103	102	
(9) 175 GUN	3	42		45	45	
(10) 8" HOW	5	13	4	22	22	
(11) 155 GUN	2	1	17	20	20	
(12) TOTAL	133	240	205	678	660	10
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	317		13	330		
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	20			20	
(6) 105 HOW	4111 ✓	69	226	4406	
(7) 107 MORT	154 ✓		4	158	
(8) 155 HOW	872 ✓	20	11	903	
(9) 175 GUN	419 ✓			419	
(10) 8" HOW	151 ✓			151	
(11) 155 GUN	101 ✓		6	107	
(12) TOTAL	6133	89	260	6488	

GP-4

BT

70D : 17/2235/TT 16-18/ gme

SECRET (A)

0 131815Z OCT 67
FM TWELFTH MARINE
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/DHCB (COC)
FIRST MARINES (COC)

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET

SITREP NR 287-18 AS OF 180000H TO 182400H OCT 67

T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE A.0.2'S FLEW 4 MINS FOR 3.2 HOURS, 7.4
HOURS IN USMC A/C AND 1.9 HOURS IN USAF A/C. A.0.2'S
ADJUSTED 7 ARTY MINS PERFORMED 6WR'S AND ASSISTED
WITH 4 AIR STRIKES.

B. TGT NR, BX 0641, GRID 098702, TGT ASS AREA, COMMAND TGT
UNITS 2/12, NR TUBES/CAL RDS 6/107/6, 11/105/27, UNOBS.

(2) TGT NR, HW 30118, GRID 245787, TGT AA POS, SUPT OF CAB.
UNITS 8/4, 2/94, NGF, CAB, NR TUBES/CAL RDS 5/175/20, 5/175/20,
1/50/54/10, 4/105/4, 2/155/4, SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

(3) TGT NR, HW 12857, GRID 13777, TGT CROSSING SITE, COMMAND
TGT, UNITS 2/94, 8/4, 8", HOW, CAB, NR TUBES/CAL RDS 7/175/20,
7/175/20, 2/80/10, 6/105/6 2/155/4, UNOBS.

(4) TGT NR, HY 2345, GRID 16366, TGT ASS AREA, COMMAND TGT
UNITS 2/12, NR TUBES/CAL RDS, 4/105/4, 3/155/5, UNOBS.

(5) TGT NR, BX 0641, GRID 098702, TGT NVA ASS AREA, COMMAND
TGT, UNITS 2/12 NR TUBES/CAL RDS 6/107/6, 4/105/24, UNOBS.

(6) TGT NR, BX 0640, GRID 101792, TGT NVA ASS AREA, COMMAND

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

TGT, UNITS 2/12, NR TUBES /CAL RDS 6/107/6, 11/105/30, UNOBS.

(7) TGT NR, BX 0648, GRID 068708, TGT A/W POS, SUPT OF 9TH MAR, UNITS 8" HOW, 2/94, NR TUBES /CAL RDS 2/8"/10, 4/175/10, UNOBS.

(8) TGT NR, HW 30130, GRID 195749, TGT SUSP ASS AREA, SUPT OF CAB, UNITS 8/4, 8" HOW, CAB, NR TUBES /CAL RDS 3/175/10, 2/8"/10, 4/105/6, 4/155/4, UNOBS.

(9) TGT NR, HW 30130, GRID 167764, TGT SUSP ASS AREA, SUPT OF CAB UNITS 2/94, 8/4, 8" HOW, CAB, NR TUBES /CAL RDS 4/175/10, 3/175/10, 2/8"/10, 4/105/6, 2/155/4, UNOBS.

(10) TGT NR AP 2155, GRID 193728, TGT SUSP ASS AREA, SUPT OF CAB, UNITS 8" HOW, 8/4, CAB, NR TUBES /CAL RDS 2/8"/6, 2/175/5, 3/105/9, UNOBS.

(11) TGT NR, HW 12913, GRID 153827, TGT ARTY POS 270TH REGT, SUPT OF 9TH MAR, UNITS 2/94, CAB, NR TUBES /CAL RDS 4/175/20, 4/105/12, 2/155/6, UNOBS.

C. 180530H CAB RECEIVED 1RD INCOMING RESULTING IN 1 WIA

D. 181000H CAB RECEIVED 7 RDS INCOMING ARTY RESULTING IN 1 WIA

E. 1ST EIGHT INCH 40W BTRY ASSUME OPCON PLT 5TH 155 GUN BTRY EFF 181400H OCT 67

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(A) KIA 9

(A) KIA (C) 72

(B) WIA 50

(B) KIA (P) 206

(C) WIA (MED EVAC) 13

(C) WIA (C) 5

(D) WIA (P) 4

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KINGFISHER

(1) 1050H BTRY 07/40 FIRED MSN AT R R POS (YD 266756)

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOS EXP 15 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0000H USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT NVA POS (YD 245787) SURV

2 SECONDARY EXPLOS EXP 10 HE.

(2) 1138H 8" HOW FIRED MSN AT AA POS W/BUNKERS (YD 058697)

SURV 1 PLT HEAVILY DAMAGE 1BUNKER DESTROYED EXP 19 HE.

C. FRE MONT

(1) 1545H BTRY 6/5/10 FIRED MSN AT 7VC IN OPEN (YD 532276)

SURV 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 7WP 48 HE.

(2) 1555H 1ST PROV 155 GUN BTRY FIRED MSN AT 25 VC IN OPEN

(YD 578248) SURV 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 57 HE.

(3) 1750H 2ND 155 GUN BTRY FIRED MSN AT 3 VC W/PACKS

(YD 582245) SURV 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 2 WP 16 HE.

(4) 1830H 2ND PROV 155 GUN BTRY FIRED MSN AT 3 VC W/PACKS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T
 SURV 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 2 WP16 HE.
 3. OPM HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF TGT NR	COORDS	ROS / CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-18	12854		243785	10 / 5"54 NGF	182221	BUNKERS
02-18	12855		247767	10 / 5"54 NGF	182229	BUNKERS
03-18	12856		250810	10 / 5"54 NGF	182258	NVA IN OPEN
04-18	12857		249801	10 / 5"54 NGF	182303	NVA IN OPEN
05-18	12861		248795	5 / 175	180336	NVA POS
06-18	12860		245787	5 / 175	180342	NVA POS
07-18	12862		244788	5 / 175	180348	NVA POS
08-18	30118		253757	5 / 175	180442	NVA POS
09-18	12864		248768	5 / 175	180458	NVA POS
10-18	12851		102759	10 / 175	180115	RIVER CROSSING
11-18	12852		104759	10 / 175	180115	RIVER CROSSING
12-18	12857		132777	10 / 175	180214	RIVER CROSSING
13-18	12867		996819	5 / 175	180228	ARTY POS & SUPPLY
14-18	12868		996818	5 / 175	180338	ARTY POS & SUPPLY AREA
15-18	30124		197757	8 / 105	182310	NVA POS
16-18	30122		255750	4 / 105	182315	KNOW VC POS
17-18	30118		245787	8 / 105	180015	NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

18-18	30123		204762	8 / 105	180330	NVA POS
19-18	30121		254745	12 / 105	180010	ACTIVE MORTAR POS
20-18	30118		245787	4 / 155	182342	NVA POS
21-18	12871		225844	10 / 5"54 NGF	180336	CONF ARTY SITES
22-18	12872		225844	10 / 5"54 NGF	180338	CONF ARTY POS
23-18	12873		245881	10 / 5"54 NGF	180330	CONF ARTY SITES
24-18	30118		245787	10 / 5"54 NGF	180450	AA POS
25-18	30131		167764	9 / 105	180720	SUSP ASSY AREA
26-18	30154		203766	7 / 105	180723	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
27-18	30131		167764	2 / 155	180710	SUSP ASSY AREA
28-18	12884		208776	3 / 5"54 NGF	180750	SUSP MORTAR POS
29-18	30130		195749	9 / 105	180745	SUSP ENEMY AREA
30-18	30155		192782	16 / 105	180840	ENEMY OP
31-18	30122		204824	14 / 105	180400	SUSP NVA POS
32-18	30133		206787	12 / 105	180400	SUSP NVA POS
33-18	30134		250799	12 / 105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
34-18	30135		243831	12 / 105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
35-18	30136		190798	12 / 105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
36-18	30137		240799	12 / 105	180400	SUSP NVA POS
37-18	30138		145804	10 / 105	180600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

ZEN/DHCB (COC)

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF THREE

38-18 30139 19771 9/105 180500 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

39-18	30140	224873	12/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
40-18	30141	163771	10/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
41-18	30142	249807	36/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
42-18	30143	245787	36/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
43-18	30144	250764	7/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
44-18	30145	258773	2/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
45-18	30146	248769	2/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
46-18	30147	238761	7/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
47-18	30148	240769	2/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
48-18	30149	249753	2/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
49-18	30150	262768	7/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
50-18	30151	277770	2/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
51-18	30152	268778	7/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
52-18	30153	245894	1/8"	180500	SUSP NVA POS
53-18	20501	058679	19/8"	181200	AW FIRE
54-18	20502	078697	7/8"	181200	ASSEMBLY AREA
55-18	12902	225830	30/5"54 NGF	181230	RADAR PARTY
56-18	12836	234875	10/5"54 NGF	180500	SUSP NVA POS
57-18	12887	225812	10/5"54 NGF	180500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

58-18	12888	235304	10/5"54 NGF	180500	SUSP NVA POS
59-18	12889	220810	10/5"54 NGF	180500	SUSP NVA POS
60-18	12890	247834	10/5"54 NGF	180500	SUSP NVA POS
61-18	12891	233757	10/5"54 NGF	180135	SUSP NVA POS
62-18	12892	204767	10/5"54 NGF	180139	SUSP NVA POS
63-18	12893	223774	10/5"54 NGF	180142	SUSP NVA POS
64-18	12894	248765	10/5"54 NGF	180115	SUSP NVA POS
65-18	12895	223806	10/5"54 NGF	180305	SUSP NVA POS
66-18	12896	247774	10/5"54 NGF	180110	SUSP NVA POS
67-18	12897	257762	10/5"54 NGF	180100	SUSP NVA POS
68-18	12898	208809	2/5"54 NGF	181125	SUSP NVA POS
69-18	12899	269779	4/5"54 NGF	181125	SUSP NVA POS
70-18	12900	241799	10/5"54 NGF	180500	SUSP NVA POS
71-18	30158	222807	14/105	181355	SUSP OP
72-18	20502	075704	14/8"	181340	NEW BUNKERS
73-18	20504	073688	11/8"	181525	NEW BUNKERS
74-18	12847	156844	10/175	180530	SUPPLY AREA
75-18	12839	036708	8/175	180500	SUSP ARTY POS
76-18	12840	064692	8/175	180500	SUSP NVA POS
77-18	12841	077722	7/175	180500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

78-18	12842	064779	7/175	180500	SUSP NVA POS
79-18	12885	120798	5/175	180905	SUSP TROOP AREA
80-18	12911	111856	8/175	181435	SUSP ARTY POS
81-18	12863	243785	5/175	180515	NVA POS
82-18	12865	250762	5/175	180570	NVA POS
83-18	12595	127747	10/175	180517	SUSP NVA POS
84-18	12602	134775	10/175	180577	SUSP NVA POS
85-18	12858	250810	5/175	18530	NVA POS
86-18	12859	249801	5/175	180534	SUSP NVA POS
87-18	12869	129806	5/175	180629	SUPPLY AREA
88-18	12870	187864	5/175	180700	ARTY POS/SUPPLY AREA
89-18	12875	207769	19/175	181230	REGISTRATIONS
90-18	12911	141797	16/175	181420	MOHAWK
91-18		126797	7/175	181555	ARTY POS
92-18	30159	174777	4/155	181415	ARTY POS
93-18	30163	246787	6/105	181535	NVA POS
94-18	30164	212798	10/105	181600	NVA POS
95-18	30167	215794	17/105	181630	12 NVA IN OPEN
96-18	30168	175748	8/105	181725	MORTAR POS
97-18	12902	225830	37/5"NGF	181230	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

98-18	12913	203767	17/5"NGF	181426	NVA POS
99-18	12914	242762	1/5"NGF	181633	NVA POS
100-18	12876	062737	6/175	181904	SUSP NVA POS
101-18	12877	099731	6/175	181800	SUSP NVA POS
102-18	12878	082754	4/175	181850	SUSP NVA POS
103-18	12879	035767	6/175	181910	SUSP NVA POS
104-18	2430	121785	8/175	181750	ARTY POS
105-18	12881	106759	12/175	181930	SUSP NVA POS
106-18	12880	103761	12/175	181943	SUSP NVA POS
107-18	12882	125774	12/175	181947	SUSP NVA POS
108-18	12913	203767	9/5"NGF	182053	NVA POS
109-18	30170	248762	6/105	182140	MORTARS FIRING
110-18	30171	204762	6/155	182323	NVA POS
111-18	30174	197757	4/155	182302	NVA POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MBS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	7	23	30
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TANKS			
(6) 105 HOW	7	30	37
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	1	5	6
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	4	40	44
(11) 8" HOW	4	1	5
(12) TOTAL	23	99	122
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	295	25	320
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS			
(6) 105 HOW	356	9	365
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	30	4	34
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	378		378
(11) 8" HOW	27		27

BT

SECRET

DT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF THREE
(12) TOTAL 1086 48 1134

PAGE TWO Y I A E S E C R E T

4. KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)						
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	59	106	106	271	261	10
(7) 107 MORT	8	14	6	28	28	
(8) 155 HOW	3	26	5	34	34	
(9) 175 GUN		3		3	3	
(10) 8" HOW	2	5	7	14	14	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	72	154	124	350	340	10

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)				
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				

PAGE THREE Y I A E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	3240	10	157	3407
(7) 107 MORT	287	12		299
(8) 155 HOW	387	16	10	413
(9) 175 GUN	26			26
(10) 8" HOW	139			139
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	4079	38	177	4294

5. FREMONT

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	4	17	47	68	68
(2) 107 MORT					
(3) 155 HOW	3	3	29	40	40
(4) TOTAL	7	25	76	108	108

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	430		15	445
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	195		4	199
(4) TOTAL	625		19	644

C. AMMO MORE	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
A. MSNS FIRED					

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y I A E S E C R E T

(1) 175 GUN				7	7	7
(2) TOTAL				7	7	7

B. AMMO FIRED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN	70			70
(2) TOTAL	70			70

7. 4 / 12 PHU BAI

A. MSN	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 155 GUN 6			2	8	8
(2) 155 HOW 6			4	10	10
(3) 105 HOW 1			17	18	18
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) TOTALS 13			23	26	26

B. AMMO EXP HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN	12			12
(2) 155 HOW	53		1	54
(3) 105 HOW	51			51
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTALS 116			1	117

8. MEDINA 1/11

A. MSN OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

PAGE FIVE Y I A E S E C R E T

(1) 155 GUN			3	3	3
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 105 HOW 38		1	19	58	58
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) 175 GUN					
(6) TOTALS 38		1	22	61	61

B. AMMO EXP HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN	9			9
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW 792		5	74	871
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTALS 801		5	74	880

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)		7	23	20	30
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					

(1) 155 GUN	9			9
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW 792		5	74	871
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTALS 801		5	74	880

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)		7	23	20	30
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					

(1) 155 GUN	9			9
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW 792		5	74	871
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTALS 801		5	74	880

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)		7	23	20	30
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					

(1) 155 GUN	9			9
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW 792		5	74	871
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTALS 801		5	74	880

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)		7	23	20	30
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					

(1) 155 GUN	9			9
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW 792		5	74	871
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTALS 801		5	74	880

SECRET

PAGE SIXTY-ONE SECRET

(6) 105 HOW	109	154	189	452	442	10
(7) 107 MORT	8	14	6	28	28	
(8) 155 HOW	13	39	38	90	90	
(9) 175 GUN	5	50		55	55	
(10) 8" HOW	6		5	11	11	
(12) TOTAL	154	286	245	685	675	10

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	295		35	330
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	4860 ✓	15	265	5149
(7) 107 MORT	287 ✓	12		299
(8) 155 HOW	665 ✓	16	19	700
(9) 175 GUN	474 ✓			474
(10) 8" HOW	166 ✓			166
(11) 155 GUN	21 ✓			21
(12) TOTAL	6777	43	319	7139

GP-4

BY

TOD: 18/21082 77/10-12 3

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 191800Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DHCB (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE

INFO ADEES DO NOT SER VICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 288-19 AS OF 190000H TO 192000H OCT 67

copy 4 of 15

283-285

SITREP

S-2-3

DC-4-5

Y40-6-7

SUBJECT: 12th Mar

SITREP

8/4-10-11

CAB-12

S-2-13

ESCC-14

DHCB-1

PAGE TWO Y4E SECRET

T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE A.C.S. FROM 4 MINS FOR 5.2 HOURS

MINS WERE ABORTED DUE TO BAD WEATHER. A.C.S. ADJUSTED

LARTY MINS AND CONDUCTED REGISTRATIONS AND 2 V.A.S.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) TGT NR 37172, GRID 15477694, TGT SUSP NVA POS.

SHT OF CAB. UNITS 8 A, 9 H, CAB, NR TUBES /CAL RDS

A. 175 A, 1 B, 2 /105 /8, 2 /155 /2, UNOPS.

C. 1500H A(-) /A AD DISPLACED TO GRID (YD 1184059051) LAID

AND READY AZ 4100, 6 GUNS UP.

D. 1300H C(-) /B A DISPLACED TO GRID (YD 122588) LAID AND

READY AZ 5900, 4 GUNS UP.

E. 1625H DET 155 GUN PLT DISPLACED TO GRID (YD 145418) LAID AND

READY AZ 6200, 1 GUN UP.

F. 1745H B /1 /11 DISPLACED TO GRID (YD 1505944) LAID AND

READY AZ 6000, 6 GUNS UP.

G. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(1) KIA B

(1) KIA (C) 76

(2) VIA 50

(1) KIA (P) 206

SECRET

"Bel

A

PAGE THREE WIAE S E C R E T

(33) WIA (MED) 12 (33) WIA (C) 4
(33) WIA (D) 4

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KINGFISHER

(1) 1428H E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD 155720)

SUR V&KIA (CONF) EXP MP 26 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0935H C/1/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN HUT (YD 220802)

SUR V2 KIA (CONF) EXP 12 HE.

LATE ENTRY: 182140H P/1/12 DISPLACED TO YD 994045) LAID
AND READY AZ 3300, 6 GUNS UP.

3. OPN. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR.	CONC NR	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS	CAL	TIME	FIRD	DESCRIPTION
01-19	30173			251761	4	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
02-19	30174			260767	4	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
03-19	30175			250773	4	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
04-19	30176			269776	4	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
05-19	30177			280770	4	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
06-19	30178			235762	4	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR WIAE S E C R E T

07-19	30179			252775	4	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
08-19	30180			268778	4	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
09-19	30181			253780	4	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
10-19	30182			127743	11	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
11-19	30183			133759	11	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
12-19	30184			154751	11	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
13-19	30185			233760	4	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
14-19	30186			192778	12	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
15-19	30187			209768	12	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
16-19	30188			217826	12	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
17-19	30189			214798	12	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
18-19	30190			221771	12	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
19-19	30191			233784	12	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
20-19	30192			228756	12	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
21-19	30193			244721	11	105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
22-19	30194			269875	6	155	190600		SUSP NVA POS
23-19	30195			249876	6	155	190600		SUSP NVA POS
24-19	30196			233877	6	155	190600		SUSP NVA POS
25-19	30197			221894	6	155	190600		SUSP NVA POS
26-19	30198			152865	10	150	190600		SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE SIX SECRET

27-19	12919	115825	10/19	190600	SUSP NVA POS
28-19	12918	210850	10/175	190107	HEAVY MOVEMENT
29-19	12915	070710	10/175	191445	SUSP NVA POS
30-19	12916	079700	10/175	190545	SUSP NVA POS
31-19	12917	070703	10/175	190550	SUSP NVA POS
32-19	20171	229800	2/155	190105	NVA VILLAGE
33-19	30196	215791	5/105	190800	NVA IN OPEN
34-19	30201	228779	04/105	190505	SUSP EN BULDG
35-19	30202	146767	8/105	190920	ACTIVE ARTY
36-19	30203	220802	10/105	190935	NVA IN HUT
37-19	30204	224798	6/105	191000	NVA HUT
38-19	30205	006765	9/105	191105	MORTAR POS
39-19	30206	270779	2/105	191117	MORTAR POS
40-19	30207	273773	3/105	191120	MORTAR POS
41-19	30204	224798	10/155	191040	NVA ON HOOCH
42-19	12931	222823	10/5"NGF	040500	NVA RADIO STA
43-19	12932	222825	10/5"NGF	190500	STORAGE AREA
44-19	12933	250802	10/5"NGF	190500	STORAGE AREA
45-19	12930	216779	10/5"NGF	190500	STORAGE AREA
46-19	12935	215768	10/5"NGF	190500	STORAGE AREA

PAGE SIX SECRET

47-19	12936	230750	10/5"NGF	190500	STORAGE AREA
48-19	12937	250760	10/5"NGF	190500	STORAGE AREA
49-19	12938	043825	10/5"NGF	190500	STORAGE AREA
50-19	12939	231807	10/5"NGF	190500	STORAGE AREA
51-19	12940	239789	10/5"NGF	190500	STORAGE AREA
52-19	30208	239759	10/105	191359	NVA POS
53-19	30209	230773	10/105	191500	FORTIFIED VILLE
54-19	12919	003847	11/5"NGF	190300	ARTY POS
55-19	10920	009850	11/5"NGF	191630	ARTY POS
56-19	12921	004851	11/5"NGF	191630	ARTY POS
57-19	12922	207855	11/5"NGF	191630	ARTY POS
58-19	12923	209859	11/5"NGF	191630	ARTY POS
59-19	12924	202855	11/5"NGF	191630	ARTY POS
60-19	12925	044780	5/5"NGF	190045	2 SNPANS
61-19	12927	203767	37/5"NGF	191440	RADIO STATION
62-19	209820	235760	10/5"NGF	191511	VC IN TREE LINE
63-19	12941	207758	11/5"NGF	191526	VC BUNKERS
64-19	12942	199844	6/5"NGF	191630	ARTY POS
65-19	12943	194856	6/5"NGF	191630	ARTY POS
66-19	12926	176762	6/175	191200	REGISTRATION

BT

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY C5555
 O 191800Z OCT 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/DHCB (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE

67-19	12910	184822	10/175	191145	REGISTRATION
68-19	12910	184820	1/175	191535	CHECK RD

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET

69-19	30210	193779	12/105	191555	SUSP NVA POS
70-19	30210	208769	11/105	191615	SUSP OP
71-19	12940	261779	20/5"NGF	191858	NVA POS
72-19	12950	250855	4/5"NGF	191630	SHORE BTRY
73-19	12951	215853	10/5"NGF	192140	BRIGHT LIGHTS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MMS FIRED	OPS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	5	20	25
(2) 5" /28 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS		7	2
(6) 105 HOW	8	25	33
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	1	4	5
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	2	6	8
(11) 8" HOW		1	1
(12) TOTAL	16	58	74
B. A MMS FIRED	HE	MO	TOTAL

SECRET

④

PAGE THREE YIAE S E C R E T

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	275		275
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS	40		40
(6) 105 HOW	277	7	284
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	39	1	40
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	61		61
(11) 8" HOW	6		6
(12) TOTAL	678	8	686

4. KINGFISHER

A. MISS FIRED OBS UNOPS HAI TOTAL MAF

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)					
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	57	107	97	261	261

PAGE FOUR YIAE S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	14	4	7	25	25
(8) 155 HOW	7	18	12	37	37
(9) 175 GUN		3		3	3
(10) 8" HOW		1	1	2	2
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	78	133	117	328	328

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL VP TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)				
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	3176	24	120	3320
(7) 107 MORT	277		30	307
(8) 155 HOW	227	8	15	250
(9) 175 GUN	19			19
(10) 8" HOW	16			16
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	3815	32	165	4012

5. FRE MONT

SECRET

(A)

PAGE FIVE YME S E C R E T

A. MENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	8	2	28	38	38
(2) 107 MORT					
(3) 155 HOW	8	2	19	30	30
(4) TOTAL	16	5	47	68	68

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	392		9	401
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	204			204
(4) TOTAL	596		9	605

5. AND MORE

A. MENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 175 GUN		5		5	5
(2) TOTAL		5		5	5

B. AMMO FIRED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 175 GUN	10			10
(2) TOTAL	10			10

7. 4 1/2 PHU BAI

(A) MEN	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 155 GUN		1	6	7	7

PAGE SIX YME S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW		17		17	17
(3) 105 HOW		8		9	9
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) TOTALS		25		32	32

(B) AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN	23			23
(2) 155 HOW	68			68
(3) 105 HOW	37			37
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTALS	128			128

9. MED NPA 1/11

(A) MEN	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 105 HOW 6		1	154	161	161
(4) 107 MORT 2			32	35	35
(5) 175 GUN					
(6) TOTALS 8		1	187	196	196

(B) AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN				

BT

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY 83535

O 191800Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

TEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

TEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

TEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DHCB (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 105 HOW 650 8 658

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 107 MORT 111 9 10 130

(5) 175 GUN

(6) TOTALS 761 9 18 788

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AR VN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF) 5 20 25 25

(2) 5" /28 (NGF)

(3) 6" /47 (NGF)

(4) 8" /55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 80 124 287 501 496 5

(7) 107 MORT 16 4 40 60 60

(8) 155 HOW 16 25 48 89 89

(9) 175 GUN 2 14 16 16

(10) 8" HOW 2 1 3 3

(11) 155 GUN 1 6 7 7

(12) TOTAL 119 202 382 703 698 5

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF) 275 275

(2) 5" /28 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE THREE VIA S C R E T

(3) 6" A7(NGF)				20
(4) 8" 55(NGF)				20
(5) 90MM TK	20			20
(6) 175 HOW	4532	24	144	4700
(7) 107 MORT	388	9	40	437
(8) 155 HOW	628	6	16	662
(9) 175 GUN	90			90
(10) 8" HOW	22			22
(11) 155 GUN	23			23
(12) TOTAL	5988	41	200	6229
GP-4				
BT				

700: 19/20302 TT/11-12-13 (R)

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 TO 201730Z OCT 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARDIV (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/DHCB (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)

SITREP FILE

fed
 2

SUBJECT: 12th MAR SITREP

293.294.295

ET
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE
 INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

4
 COPY - OF 15

ADS 2.3
 FOL 4.5
 1/40 6.7
 2/12 8.9
 8/4 10.11
 CATS 12
 FSCE 13
 5.2 14
 DHCB 15

PAGE TWO YINS F C R E T

SITREP NR 289-20 AS OF 200001H TO 202400H OCT 67

T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE ARTY'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS FOR 9.6 HRS IN USMC AIRCRAFT:
 ADJUSTED 100 ARTY MINS. CONDUCTED ARTY REGISTRATIONS, OBS 1 TOT AND
 ASSISTED WITH 3 AIR STRIKES.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) TGT NR, HW 12953, GRID 144816, TGT NVA ELEMENT OF UNDETERMINED
 SIZE, SUPT OF 9TH MAR, UNITS 8/A, 2/94, NR TUBES/CAL RDS 6/175/20, UNOPS
 (2) TGT NR HW 12957, GRID 120776, TGT RIVER CROSSING, COMMAND
 TARGET UNITS 2/94, 8/A, CAB, 8" HOW, 155G PLT, NR TUBES/CAL RDS
 7/175/1, 3/105/1, 3/8" 1/155G/2 SURV: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT AREA.
 (3) TGT NR HW 12979 GRID 059740, TGT SUSP ASSY AREA SPT OF 12TH MAR
 UNITS 2/94 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL RDS, 4/175/16, 2/8" 1/10 UNOPS.
 C. 1900H -DET PH 5TH 155G PTRY DISPLACED TO (YD 145418) LAID & READY
 (GUN)

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
(1) KIA 9	(1) KIA (C) 79
(2) WIA 50	(2) KIA (P) 208
(3) WIA (MED EVOC) 13	(3) WIA (C) 2
	(4) WIA (P) 2

E. SIGNIFICANT ISSUES

111 det

SECRET

PAGE THREE NVA SECRET

SECRET

(1) 0700 BTRY C/1 A0 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YO 220735) SURV
1 KIA CONF EXP 8 HE

(2) 0835 BTRY 1/1 A0 FIRED MSN AT UNOCCUPIED ARTY POS (YO 225821)
SURV 2 POS DESTROYED EXP 9 WP 20 HE

(3) 1105 BTRY C/1 A0 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YO 218739) SURV
2 KIA (PROP) EXP 6 HE

LATE ENTRY: 2300 TGT NR HQ 12980 GRID 074822 TGT INT TGT SUPT
OF 9TH MR UNITS 7/94, 8/94, NR TUBES /CAL RDS EXP 4 /175 /10, 4 /175 /10
UNOBS.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	HE	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-20	12944			044716	10 /175	200600	SUSP NVA
02-20	12945			064717	10 /175	200600	SUSP NVA
03-20	12946			071722	10 /175	200600	SUSP NVA
04-20	12949			076747	10 /175	200600	SUSP NVA
05-20	12950			082753	10 /175	200600	SUSP NVA
06-20	30210			154792	12 /105	200600	SUSP NVA POS
07-20	30214			174759	12 /105	200600	SUSP NVA POS
08-20	30213			189776	12 /105	200600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR NVA SECRET

09-20	30215			210775	12 /105	200600	SUSP NVA POS
10-20	30216			233774	12 /105	200600	SUSP NVA POS
11-20	30217			240793	12 /105	200600	SUSP NVA POS
12-20	30218			127777	24 /105	200600	SUSP NVA POS
13-20	30219			104777	24 /105	200600	SUSP NVA POS
14-20	30220			121821	10 /155	200600	SUSP NVA POS
15-20	30221			140843	8 /155	200600	SUSP NVA POS
16-20	30222			160860	8 /155	200600	SUSP NVA POS
17-20	30223			218677	6 /155	200600	SUSP NVA POS
18-20	30224			110777	6 /90	200600	SUSP NVA POS
19-20	30225			128786	5 /90	200600	SUSP NVA POS
20-20	30226			110845	5 /90	200600	SUSP NVA POS
21-20	30227			149869	5 /90	200600	SUSP NVA POS
22-20	30228			184827	5 /90	200600	SUSP NVA POS
23-20	20512			059740	10 /8"	202225	ASSEMBLY AREA
24-20	12952			237758	5 /5"54 NGF	200142	SUSP VC BUNKERS
25-20	30230			220795	10 /105	200450	4 NVA IN OPEN
26-20	30231			132777	24 /105	200515	RIVER CROSSING
27-20	30232			194772	24 /105	200530	RIVER CROSSING
28-20	30229			222795	7 /105	200655	NVA IN OPEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE SECRET

29-20	12918	130772	10/105	200772	SUSP NVA POS
30-20	12947	133748	10/105	200772	SUSP NVA POS
31-20	30233	213799	6/105	200855	" VC IN OPEN
32-20	30234	225871	29/105	200850	NVA ARTY
33-20	30235	220805	11/105	200900	AA POS
34-20	30236	219810	12/105	200900	AA POS
35-20	30237	221805	14/105	200950	AA POS
36-20	30239	183774	27/105	200720	ACTIVE ARTY
37-20	30233	218799	6/105	201110	NVA IN OPEN
38-20	30238	218809	8/105	201015	NVA POS
39-20	12926	176762	23/175	201230	REGISTRATION
40-20	12964	245825	10/5"NGF	200452	SUSP NVA POS
41-20	12965	242818	10/5"NGF	200452	SUSP NVA POS
42-20	12966	214708	10/5"NGF	200452	SUSP NVA POS
43-20	12967	225791	10/5"NGF	200449	SUSP NVA POS
44-20	12968	232778	10/5"NGF	200513	SUSP NVA POS
45-20	12969	223785	10/5"NGF	200516	SUSP NVA POS
46-20	12970	242778	10/5"NGF	200510	SUSP NVA POS
47-20	12971	251871	TO		
		251798	20/5"NGF	200455	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIXTYFOUR SECRET

48-20	12972	249796	TO		
		24785	30/5"NGF	200505	SUSP NVA POS
49-20	30246	558822	11/105	201610	BOATS IN RIVER
50-20	30247	243812	7/105	201643	ACTIVE ARTY
51-20	30248	172784	12/105	201647	ACTIVE ARTY
52-20	30241	180722	45/105	201015	NVA POS
53-20	30240	189778	12/105	201305	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
54-20	30242	248777	22/105	201310	MORTAR POS
55-20	30244	245792	23/105	201345	BUILDING
56-20	30245	254758	1/105	201515	ENEMY FILT RT
57-20	30246	154877	27/105	201400	BUNKERS
58-20	12954	253778	18/5"54 NGF	200849	SUSP VC REST AREA
59-20	12955	218800	24/5"54 NGF	200932	BOATS ON BEACH
60-20	12956	244765	20/5"54 NGF	200842	STORAGE HOUSES
61-20	12974	222777	43/5"54 NGF	201141	SUSP MORTAR POS
62-20	12975	232765	24/5"54 NGF	201832	SUSP SUPPLY AREA
63-20	12976	240810	40/5"54 NGF	201849	STOR AREA PUNK COMP
64-20	12977	244795	20/5"54 NGF	201921	RICE STORAGE
65-20		239850	15/5"54 NGF	201852	WATER PURIFICATION PLANT
66-20		240780	7/105	201600	HB REGISTRATION
BT					

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE
67-20 00805 6 105 291 HB REGISTRATION

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

68-20		98822	10/105	001630	HB REGISTRATION
69-20		00825	2/105	001627	HB REGISTRATION
70-20	30249	213799	2/105	201734	TRACK VEHICLE
71-20	30250	259794	1/105	201900	O.P.
72-20	30251	234775	2/105	201825	20 NVA
73-20	30252	197754	4/105	201914	NVA POS
74-20	20418	053487	25/155	202114	ACT ROCKET
75-20	0806	064782	2/155	202110	ARTY POS
76-20	20520	120785	5/155	202240	ARTY POS
77-20	20519	170775	5/155	202205	TROOP CONCENTRATION
78-20	12953	104836	10/175	200740	NVA ELEMENT
79-20	12956	110855	17/175	201252	SUSP ARTY RESUPPLY PT
80-20	12959	124776	2/175	201502	RIVER CROSSING
81-20	5203	081890	10/175	202252	SUSP NVA
82-20	12981	076832	16/175	202315	CONF ENEMY MOVEMENT
83-20	12951	176763	12/175	201218	REGISTRATION
84-20	12957	134776	9/175	201508	RIVER CROSSING
85-20	12973	108850	22/175	201755	ACT ARTY
86-20	12979	059740	16/175	202142	ASSY AREA
87-20	12978	048842	10/175	202245	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

88-20	0438	064783	10/175	202245	SUSP NVA POS
89-20	12980	076832	16/175	202254	ENE MY MOVEMENT

OPERATION: HIGHRISE TOTALS

NO.	MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	TOTAL
(1)	5" /54 (NGF)	6	12	18
(2)	5" /38 (NGF)			
(3)	6" /47 (NGF)			
(4)	8" /55 (NGF)			
(5)	90MM TANKS		5	5
(6)	105 HOW	20	12	32
(7)	107 MORTAR			
(8)	155 HOW		8	8
(9)	155 GUN			
(10)	175 GUN	6	15	21
(11)	8" HOW	2	1	3
(12)	TOTAL	34	55	89
B. A MM EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL				
(1)	5" /54 (NGF)	216	3	319
(2)	5" /38 (NGF)			
(3)	6" /47 (NGF)			

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS	25		25
(6) 105 HOW	626	18	644
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	75		75
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	260		260
(11) 8" HOW	55		55
(12) TOTAL	1357	21	1378

4. OPN KING FISHER

MSNS FIRED	OPS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	1			1	1
(2) 5" /88 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	54	84	96	234	234
(7) 107 MORT	13	2	4	19	19
(8) 155 HOW	7	18	9	34	34
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	3			3	3
(11) 155 GUN	4			4	4
(12) TOTAL	71	113	109	293	293

5. AMMO EXPENDED HP ILL HP TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	11			11
(2) 5" /88 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2816	24	154	2994
(7) 107 MORT	187	3	26	216
(8) 155 HOW	307	9	19	425
(9) 175 GUN	35			35
(10) 8" HOW	28			28
(11) 155 GUN	41			41
(12) TOTAL	3515	36	199	3750

5. OPN FREMONT

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	7	13	13	33	33
(2) 107 MORT					

SECRET

PAGE SIXTYFOUR SECRET

(3) 155 HOW	2	12	36	51	51
(4) TOTAL	4	22	48	84	84
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	411			411	
(2) 107 MORT					
(3) 155 HOW	217	3		220	
(4) TOTAL	628	3		631	
6. OPN ARD MORE					
A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 175 GUN		2		2	2
(2) TOTAL		2		2	2
B. AMMO FIRED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 175 GUN	20			20	
(2) TOTAL	20			20	
7. 4 A2 PHU PAI					
(A) MISSILES	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 155 GUN		26		26	26
(2) 155 HOW		8		8	8
(3) 105 HOW		52		52	52
(4) 107 MORT					
BT					

PT
SECRET SECTION OF THREE
(5) TOTALS 86 87 87

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(P)	AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1)	155 GUN	26			26
(2)	155 HOW	32		1	33
(3)	125 HOW	96			96
(4)	107 MORT				
(5)	TOTALS	154		1	155

8. MEDINA 1/11

(A)	MM	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1)	155 GUN					
(2)	155 HOW					
(3)	105 HOW	17	7	28	47	47
(4)	107 MORT		1	6	7	7
(5)	175 GUN					
(6)	TOTALS	17	8	34	54	54

(B)	AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1)	155 GUN				
(2)	155 HOW				
(3)	105 HOW	306		40	346
(4)	107 MORT	37	2		39
(5)	175 GUN				

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) TOTALS 238 40 280

5. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

ART. NO.	NO. FIRED	ORF	W LBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	7		12		9	19
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 4" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK			5		5	5
(6) 125 HOW	88		124	188	400	400
(7) 107 MORT	13		2	10	26	26
(8) 155 HOW	6		39	53	98	98
(9) 175 GUN	6		19		25	25
(10) 8" HOW	2		4		6	6
(11) 155 GUN			4	26	30	30
(12) TOTAL	199		210	277	609	609
8. AMMO EXPENDED	HC	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	327		2	330		
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 4" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	5			25
(6) 125 HOW	4255	24	212	4491
(7) 107 MORT	219	5	26	250
(8) 155 HOW	721	12	20	753
(9) 175 GUN	315			315
(10) 8" HOW	23			23
(11) 155 GUN	67			67
(12) TOTAL	6012	41	261	6314

GP-4

BT

FOR: Com to DHCB / gmc / 19 OCT 67

SECRET

67 Total
 41 CMC-15560W AT Cambo
 26 Phu Bai

ZNY SSSSS

O 211830Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

CG III MF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIEETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DHCB (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

BT

SECTION ONE OF THREE
INFO ADDRES DO NOT SER VICE PERISHABLE INFO**SECRET**

copy 15

ADJ 2.3

8/4 12.13

FOC 4.5

DHCB (COC) 14

S2 6

FSCE 15

1/46 7.8

CAB 9

2/12 10.11

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 290-21 AS OF 210000H TO 210400H OCT 67

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 7 MSNS FOR 16.5 HRS, 14.5 HRS IN
USMC A/C AND 2.0 HRS IN USAF A/C. AD'S CONDUCTED 7 REGISTRATIONS
AND 7 V/R, ADJUSTED 11 ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND ASSISTED WITH 4
AIR STRIKES. AD'S ACCOUNTED FOR 4 KIA (POB)

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) TGT NR HW 12987, GRID YD 080701, TGT INT TGT SPT OF 12TH
MAR, UNITS 8", 2/94 NO TUBES /CAL RDS. 1/8" /10, 4/175/16, UNOBS
(2) TGT NO MF 1209 GRID YD 082847, TGT OCC ARTY, SPT 12TH
MAR UNITS 2/94, 8" NR TUBES /CAL RDS. 4/175/20, 2/175/10, UNOBS
(3) TGT NR HW 15012 GRID YD 075854, TGT SUPPLY AREA, SPT OF
12 MAR UNITS 2/94, 8" NR TUBES /CAL RDS.
4/175/15, 2/175/15, UNOBS(4) 585, 4 #2 20289, GRID YD 128617, TGT SUSP ARTY POS,
SPT OF CAB UNITS 8", 2/94, 155G, CAB, NR TUBES /CAL RDS,
3/175/10/4/175/10, 2/155G/20 4/105/16 2/155/10, UNOBS(5) TGT NR HW 13100, GRID YD 074742, TGT MVA POS SPT OF
9TH MAR UNITS 2/94, 8" NR TUBES /CAL RDS. 4/175/10, 2/8" /10, UNOBS**SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C. NUMBER OF R & MMS FIRED BY NGF IN SPT OF ARVN FOR ANGLICO
MSN 21 RDS 98 CAL 5"54

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
(1) KIA 9	(1) KIA(C) 84
(2) WIA 50	(2) KIA(P) 216
(3) WIA (MED EVAC) 15	(3) WIA(C) 0
	(4) WIA(P) 4

E. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KINGFISHER

(1) 1517 BTRY P/1 A0 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF RECON (NATCHES)
AT 15 TO 20 VC IN TREE LINE (YD945541) SURV 7 KIA
(PROP) EXP 1 WP 153 HE(2) 1830 1ST BN 12TH MR (-)(REINF) FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 3D
MR AT ROCKET POS (YD032610) SURV 10 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS
EXP 50 HE 155MM & 50 HE 105MM HOW(3) 2145 MORTAR BTRY 2/10 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 9TH
MR AT ACT MORTARS (YD105709) SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 45 HE
B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0705 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN FOR AO AT BUNKERS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(YD079736) SURV 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED EXP 27 HE

(2) 0750 BTRY C/1 A0 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD217797)
SURV 1 KIA (PROP) EXP 6 HE(3) 0837 PLT K/4/10 FIRED MSN AT BRIDGE (YD210826) SURV BRIDGE
DESTROYED EXP 7 HE(4) 0905 PLT K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS (YD197812)
SURV 1 BUNKER DESTROYED EXP 16 HE(5) 1500 BTRY E/1 A0 REINF PY 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN FOR
AO AT 4 MN ON RAFT (YD075744) SURV 4 KIA (CONF) & 1
RAFT DESTROYED EXP 18 WP 64 HE (105MM) 18 HE 8"(6) 1800 BTRY C/1 A0 FIRED MSN AT CATTLE (YD22795)
SURV 1 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 6 COWS KIA (CONF) EXP 19 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MF

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS	CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-21	HW	12998				252759	10	5"	NGF	210446	SUSP NVA POS
02-21		12999				258765	10	5"	NGF	210457	SUSP NVA POS
03-21		13000				259767	10	5"	NGF	210457	SUSP NVA POS
04-21		13001				248765	10	5"	NGF	210457	SUSP NVA POS
05-21		13002				252775	10	5"	NGF	210457	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E SECRET

06-21	13002	265784	10 /5"NGF	210457	SUSP NVA POS
07-21	13004	269775	10 /5"NGF	210457	SUSP NVA POS
08-21	13005	264784	10 /5"NGF	210457	SUSP NVA POS
09-21	13006	279769	10 /5"NGF	210457	SUSP NVA POS
10-21	12985	203768	10 /5"NGF	210420	SUSP NVA POS
11-21	12986	210771	10 /5"NGF	210417	SUSP NVA POS
12-21	12987	221771	10 /5"NGF	210428	SUSP NVA POS
13-21	12988	236776	10 /5"NGF	210419	SUSP NVA POS
14-21	12989	232765	10 /5"NGF	210416	SUSP NVA POS
15-21	12990	249768	10 /5"NGF	210422	SUSP NVA POS
16-21	12991	239759	10 /5"NGF	210426	SUSP NVA POS
17-21	12992	245758	10 /5"NGF	210426	SUSP NVA POS
18-21	12993	252762	10 /5"NGF	210425	SUSP NVA POS
19-21	12994	250808	10 /5"NGF	210418	SUSP NVA POS
20-21	12995	215779	10 /5"NGF	210409	SUSP NVA POS
21-21	12996	242798	10 /5"NGF	210410	SUSP NVA POS
22-21	12997	243785	10 /5"NGF	210415	SUSP NVA POS
23-21	30254	138781	10 /105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
24-21	30257	252763	10 /105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
25-21	30258	174749	10 /105	210600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E SECRET

26-21	30259	209768	10 /105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
27-21	30260	214779	10 /105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
28-21	30261	235764	10 /105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
29-21	30262	176763	10 /105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
30-21	30263	184822	10 /105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
31-21	30264	219812	8 /105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
32-21	30265	197772	6 /105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
33-21	30266	193783	2 /155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
34-21	30267	243785	2 /155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
35-21	30268	162758	2 /155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
36-21	30269	185772	10 /90	210600	SUSP NVA POS
37-21	30270	202768	10 /90	210600	SUSP NVA POS
38-21	30271	239778	10 /90	210600	SUSP NVA POS
39-21	30521	078736	27 /8"	210815	BUNKERS
40-21	12969	045716	10 /175	210415	SUSP NVA POS
41-21	13007	079796	12 /175	210815	ARTY POS
42-21	13010	078819	1 /175	210915	CONF ARTY
43-21	13011	245790	34 /5"54NGF	210930	VC STORAGE
44-21	13012	249808	25 /5"54NGF	211023	VC VILLAGE
45-21	30229	233794	12 /105	210705	NVA IN OPEN

BT

TOD 211925Z /PI17/M

SECRET

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

46-21	20274	224791	20/105	210825	SUSP NVA
47-21	30272	217792	6/105	210755	NVA IN OPEN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

48-21	30278	183798	8/105	210855	ENEMY VILLAGE
49-21	30276	182757	2/105	210925	SUSP ENEMY OP
50-21	30273	230775	5/155	210829	TRENCH
51-21	30275	210826	7/155	210855	BRIDGE
52-21	30277	197812	16/155	210915	NVA POS
53-21	20522	089753	16/8"	211155	REGISTRATION
54-21	12019	224764	27/5"54 NGF	211159	SUSP MORT POS
					SUPPLY AREA
55-21	15008	203767	22/5"54 NGF	211250	SUSP ARTY
56-21	30280	218778	6/155	211245	SUSP ENEMY POS
57-21	30281	207808	1/155	211307	STORAGE AREA
58-21	20582	075744	18/8"	211600	TROOPS IN OPEN
59-18	30285	189824	11/105	211530	NVA IN OPSN
60-21	30286	120793	17/105	211550	ACT ARTY POS
61-21	30284	216816	16/105	211520	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
62-21	30287	106812	6/155	211615	ACT ARTY POS
63-21	13121	165776	26/105	211635	SUSP ARTY POS
64-21	13119	103772	7/105	211446	KNOWN ARTY POS
65-21	13120	075774	82/105	211605	4 MEN ON RAFT
66-21	15009	223775	24/5"54 NGF	211604	SUSP MORTAR POS
67-21	15010	269839	34/5"54 NGF	211519	OP TOWER

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

68-21	15009	223775	11/5"54 NGF	211852	SUSP MORT POS
69-21	30279	189809	24/105	211350	SUSP TRO OP AREA
70-21	30202	182774	13/105	211300	SUSP NVA POS
71-21	30283	201700	11/105	211245	SUSP MORT POS
72-21	30287	154797	9/105	211715	ENEMY OP
73-21	30288	223795	19/105	211835	CATTLE
74-21	13008	128786	7/175	211515	REGISTRATION
75-21	13008	128784	4/175	211515	REGISTRATION
76-21		083947	20/175	212008	OCC ARTY POS
77-21	30289	138812	20/175	212105	ARTY POS
78-21	15012	075854	15/175	212125	NVA POS
79-21	13120	074742	10/175	212225	NVA POS
80-21	12962	085758	6/175	210208	SUSP NVA POS
81-21	12982	080731	16/175	210209	INTELL TGT
82-21	12961	130776	12/175	210256	CMD TGT
83-21	12960	183777	12/175	210406	CMD TGT
84-21	13009	252839	15/175	211543	REGISTRATION
85-21	13008	126782	10/175	211608	REGISTRATION
86-21		083017	10/175	211643	OCC ARTY POS
87-21	30289	130011	10/175	211715	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR YALE S E C R E T

88-21 15012 75854 15/175 212147

SUPPORT AREA

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

SECRET

A. MMS FIRED OPS UNOPS TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF) 7 29 29

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)

(3) 6" /47 (NGF)

(4) 8" /55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 18 11 29

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 3 4 7

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 6 12 18

(11) 8" HOW 2 2

(12) TOTAL 36 52 88

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF) 397 21 418

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)

(3) 6" /47 (NGF)

(4) 8" /55 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE YALE S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK 30 30

(6) 105 HOW 252 46 298

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 40 40

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 231 231

(11) 8" HOW 43 43

(12) TOTAL 1092 67 1160

4. OPN KINGFISHER

A. MMS FIRED OPS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF AR VN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)

(3) 6" /47 (NGF)

(4) 8" /55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 107 MORT 11 9 2 22 23

(7) 105 HOW 72 65 22 171 162 9

(8) 155 HOW 12 27 11 50 50

(9) 175 GUN 3 2 3 6

(10) 8" HOW 1 2 2 6 6

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE SIXTY-FOUR SECRET

(11) 155 GUN	1	2	4	4	
(12) TOTAL	101	107	49	257	248 9

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)				
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 107 MORT	323	6	7	336
(7) 105 HOW	3060	15	161	3236
(8) 155 HOW	485	22	18	525
(9) 175 GUN	8			8
(10) 8" HOW	52			52
(11) 155 GUN	60			60
(12) TOTAL	4608	43	186	4837

5. OPN FRE MONT A. MSMS FIRED OPS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AR WN

(1) 105 HOW	10	19	47	80	80
(2) 107 MORT					
(3) 155 HOW	7	12	30	45	45

BT

TOD 21 19 05Z / 11 18 / M

SECRET

31
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE
 (4) TOTAL 16 32 77 125 125
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 105 HOW 537 3 14 554
 (2) 107 MORT
 (3) 155 HOW 216 3 14 233
 (4) TOTAL 753 6 28 787

6. OPN ARD MORE

A. MGMS FIRED OPS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF AR W

(1) 175 GUN 2 2
 (2) TOTAL 2 2

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN 20 20
 (2) TOTAL 20 20

7. 6 /12 PHU BAI

A. MGMS FIRED OPS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF AR W

(1) 155 GUN 1 15 16 12 3
 (2) 155 HOW 2 12 15 15
 (3) 105 HOW 4 20 24 24
 (4) 107 MORT
 (5) TOTALS 8 57 65 62 3

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN 15 57 72

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(2) 155 HOW 75 75
 (3) 105 HOW 155 19 2 177
 (4) 107 MORT
 (5) TOTALS 245 76 3 221

8. OPN OSCEOLA 2-1/11

A. MGMS FIRED OPS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF AR W

(1) 155 GUN
 (2) 155 HOW
 (3) 105 HOW 22 3 95 120 120
 (4) 107 MORT 1 1 2 2
 (5) 175 GUN
 (6) TOTAL 23 4 95 122 122

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN
 (2) 155 HOW
 (3) 105 HOW 548 49 597
 (4) 107 MORT 6 2 8
 (5) 175 GUN
 (6) TOTAL 554 2 49 605

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. MMS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR. W
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	7	22		29	29	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" A7 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		2		2	2	
(6) 105 HOW	131	98	205	434	425	9
(7) 107 MORT	12	10	3	25	25	
(8) 155 HOW	20	44	53	117	117	
(9) 175 GUN	9	14		23	23	
(10) 8" HOW	2	2	2	6	6	
(11) 155 GUN	2	2	15	20	17	2
(12) TOTAL	184	197	278	659	647	12

B. A MMS EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	397		21	418
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" A7 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	20			20
(6) 105 HOW	4672	27	272	4982
(7) 107 MORT	229	8	7	244
(8) 155 HOW	816	25	22	873
(9) 175 GUN	259			259
(10) 8" HOW	95			95
(11) 155 GUN	75	57		132
(12) TOTAL	6673	127	223	7123

GP-4

BT

TOD 212602Z/TT 19/14

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

022183Z OCT 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 CG III MF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY-FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/DHCB (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
 INFO ADDRES: DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

CEN 324, 325, 326

SITREP copy 4 of 5

AOS 2.3	2/12 10.11
FDC 45	8/4 12.13
S-2 6	DHCB (CO) 14
1/4 7.8	FDC 15
CAB 9	DHCB (MAT)

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

SITREP NR 291-22 AS OF 220000H TO 220400H OCT 67

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AOS FLEW 7 MNS FOR 16.2 HRS, 14.5 IN USMC
 A/C AND 11.8 IN USAF A/C. AOS ADJUSTED 12 ARTILLERY MISSIONS,
 3 NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSIONS, CONDUCTED 11 REGISTRATION, 8 VISUAL
 RECONS, AND ASSISTED WITH 5 AIR STRIKES AOS DESTROYED 23
 STRUCTURES, 14 BUNKERS, AND DAMAGED 11 STRUCTURES.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) TGT NR HW 15011, GRID YD 1086754, TGT NVA POS, SPT OF CLICK
 2, UNITS 2/94, 8 A NO TUBES/CAL RDS, 2/175/12, 3/175/12.
 (2) TGT NR HW 15014, GRID YD 1095823, TGT ARTY POS, SPT OF CLICK
 2, UNITS 2/94, 8 A
 NO TUBES/CAL RDS, 4/175/15, 3/175/15.

(3) TGT NR HW 15015, GRID YD 118812, TGT ARTY POS, SPT OF CLICK
 2, UNITS 2/94, 8 A NO TUBES/CAL RDS, 2/175/10, 3/175/10.

(4) TGT NR HW 15016, GRID YD 126797, TGT ARTY POS, SPT OF CLICK
 2, UNITS 2/94, 8 A NO TUBES/CAL RDS, 4/175/15, 2/175/15.

C. NUMBER OF RDS & MNS FIRED BY NGF IN SPT OF ARVN FOR ANGLICO
 MNS, 14, RDS 69, CAL 5"54

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) KIA 19 (1) KIA (C) 84
 (2) WIA 50 (2) KIA (P) 214
 (3) 28-1 (MED) IE VAC 15 (3) WIA (C) 0
 (4) WIA (P) 4

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

244 787

(1) 0915 BTRY C/A 40 FIRED IMSN AT PUNKERS (YD24787) SUR V
 5 DESTROYED & 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 3 MP 77 HE
 (2) 1440 USS DUPONT FIRED IMSN AT JUNKS (YD252822) SUR V 14
 DESTROYED 0.5 DAMAGED IE XP 74 HE 5"54"
 (3) 1645 PTRY E/2 A/FI FIRED IMSN AT SUSP FLOT. TEAM (YD067725)
 SUR V 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 50 HE
 (4) 1750 PLT K/A 1/FI FIRED IMSN AT TOWER (YD248828) SUR V 1
 SECONDARY EXPLOSION & 1 FIRE EXP 14 HE.

3. OFN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	ICNC NR	TGT NR	CONRDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-22		2414	228888	15/5"NGF	220040	ARTY POS
02-22		1762	249878	10/5"NGF	220044	ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

03-22		1760	249845	10/5"NGF	220044	ARTY POS
04-22		1868	257889	10/5"NGF	220044	ARTY POS
05-22	15029		256845	10/5"NGF	220042	ARTY POS
06-22	15028		250808	7/5"NGF	220050	INFILTRATION RTE
07-22	30291		264787	10/155	211958	NVA ACTIVITY
08-22	30290		178765	4/155	211955	SUSP ARTY POS
09-22	30289		129812	6/155	212100	SUSP ARTY POS
10-22	30290		178765	8/105	212040	SUSP ARTY POS
11-22	30292		250806	12/105	212045	NVA ACTIVITY
12-22	30293		246789	12/105	212045	NVA ACTIVITY
13-22	30289		139812	16/105	212100	SUSP ARTY POS
14-22	30294		225791	12/105	212005	RIVER CROSSING
15-22	30295		269806	26/105	212210	SUSP NVA POS
16-22	30296		125787	8/105	220211	SUSP NVA POS
17-22	30298		218811	48/105	220225	SUSP NVA POS
18-22	30299		125785	8/105	220245	SUSP NVA POS
19-22	30301		249817	41/105	220248	SUSP NVA POS
20-22	30298		218811	6/155	220302	SUSP NVA POS
21-22	30297		184848	3/8"	220251	SUSP NVA POS
22-22	30300		183853	4/8"	220245	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE NVA S E C R E T

23-22	15023	44879	10 /175	220518	SUPPLY COMPLEX
24-22	15000	042495	12 /175	220500	NVA POS
25-22	15001	071777	10 /175	220500	SUSP NVA POS
26-22	15002	039714	10 /175	220500	SUSP NVA POS
27-22	15022	039877	20 /175	220500	SUPPLY COMPLEX
28-22	15024	102805	10 /175	220546	NVA POS
29-22	15025	051825	10 /5"54 NGF	220634	ARTY POS
30-22		247860	10 /5"54 NGF	220634	ARTY POS
31-22		034871	10 /5"54 NGF	220634	ARTY POS
32-22	15026	245861	10 /5"54 NGF	220634	ARTY POS
33-22	15027	250900	10 /5"54 NGF	220634	ARTY POS
34-22	15030	245845	10 /5"54 NGF	220645	ACTIVE ARTY
35-22	15034	200810	10 /5"54 NGF	220913	NVA ARTY POS
36-22	15035	225810	10 /5"54 NGF	220915	NVA ARTY POS
37-22	15036	225816	10 /5"54 NGF	220917	NVA ARTY POS
38-22	15037	230812	10 /5"54 NGF	220920	NVA POS
39-22	15019	228828	25 /175	220927	ARTY POS
40-22	15020	226844	25 /175	220919	ARTY POS
41-22	15021	253835	30 /175	220918	ARTY POS
42-22	15004	145817	10 /175	220900	SUSP NVA

PAGE SIX NVA S E C R E T

43-22	15002	124881	10 /175	220542	SUSP NVA
44-22	15005	155862	10 /175	220545	SUSP NVA
45-22	15006	167876	10 /175	220555	SUSP NVA
46-22	15007	175893	10 /175	220559	SUSP NVA
47-22	15024	102805	10 /175	220612	INTELLIGENCE TGT
48-22	15020	042868	5 /175	221010	ACTIVE ARTY
49-22	20530	145790	10 /8"	221000	ARTY
50-22	20531	145784	10 /8"	221021	ARTY
51-22	20532	150787	10 /8"	221023	ARTY
52-22	15059	250790	5 /5"54 NGF	220500	SUSP NVA POS
53-22	15060	269778	5 /5"54 NGF	220500	SUSP NVA POS
54-22	15038	252759	10 /5"54 NGF	220500	SUSP NVA POS
55-22	15039	250763	10 /5"54 NGF	220500	SUSP NVA POS
56-22	15040	258765	10 /5"54 NGF	220500	SUSP NVA POS
57-22	15041	249769	10 /5"54 NGF	220500	SUSP NVA POS
58-22	15042	252775	10 /5"54 NGF	220500	SUSP NVA POS
59-22	15043	265769	10 /5"54 NGF	220500	SUSP NVA POS
60-22	15045	269777	10 /5"54 NGF	220500	SUSP NVA POS
61-22	15046	279760	10 /5"54 NGF	220500	SUSP NVA POS
62-22	15047	250806	10 /5"54 NGF	220500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOO 2219152/11/11

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF THREE

63-22	15048	244788	10 /5"54 NGF	220500	SUSP NVA POS
64-22	15049	246789	10 /5"54 NGF	220048	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

65-22	15050	252762	10 /5"54 NGF	220425	SUSP NVA POS
66-22	15051	246761	10 /5"54 NGF	220425	SUSP NVA POS
67-22	15052	229769	10 /5"54 NGF	220425	SUSP NVA POS
68-22	15053	248771	10 /5"54 NGF	220425	SUSP NVA POS
69-22	15054	229783	10 /5"54 NGF	220425	SUSP NVA POS
70-22	15055	232774	10 /5"54 NGF	220425	SUSP NVA POS
71-22	15054	216777	10 /5"54 NGF	220425	SUSP NVA POS
72-22	15058	242765	10 /5"54 NGF	220425	SUSP NVA POS
73-22	30336	174773	10 /105	221025	ACTIVE ARTY
74-22	30327	195614	12 /105	220840	SUSP NVA POS
75-22	30334	152826	4 /105	220835	ACTIVE ARTY
76-22	30335	162833	4 /105	220835	ACTIVE ARTY
77-22	30329	220789	17 /105	220915	CATTLE
78-22	30331	244787	30 /105	221000	BUNKERS
79-22	30303	102805	10 /155	220530	INTELLIGENCE TGT
80-22	30328	225603	18 /155	220853	ARTY
81-22	30329	144844	6 /155	220840	ACTIVE ARTY
82-22	30330	155840	6 /155	220840	ACTIVE ARTY
83-22	30333	225790	19 /155	221050	SUPPLY AREA
84-22	30301	164888	5 /8"	220444	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

85-22	30302	175885	5 /8"	220520	SUSP NVA POS
86-22	15037	230810	10 /5"54 NGF	220920	NVA ARTY POS
87-22	15058	245786	63 /5"54 NGF	221653	VC ASSY AREA & BUNKERS
88-22	15060	223775	20 /5"54 NGF	221744	SUSP MORTAR POS
89-22	15064	250764	11 /5"54 NGF	221717	VILLAGE & STORAGE AREA
90-22	15068	237827	11 /5"54 NGF	221429	ACT ARTY POS
91-22	15072	252822	74 /5"54 NGF	221514	JUNK ACTIVITY
92-22	15068	227827	21 /5"54 NGF	221515	ACT ARTY
93-22	15073	252854	29 /5"54 NGF	221529	ACT ARTY
94-22	20533	115825	2 /155G	221510	ACT ARTY
95-22	20534	067750	10 /8"	221545	ACT ARTY
96-22	30338	230829	18 /105	221055	SUSP ARTY
97-22	30347	199788	8 /105	221130	SUSP ARTY
98-22	30348	242780	21 /105	221415	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
99-22	30343	179757	10 /105	221450	NVA PO
100-22	30344	138788	7 /105	221510	CATTLE & BUNKERS
101-22	30306	127827	1 /105	221630	ARTY POS
102-22	30337	128826	6 /155	221115	SUSP ARTY
103-22	30339	114800	24 /155	221750	SUSP ARTY
104-22	30340	107809	13 /155	221310	SUSP ARTY

SECRET (A)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

105-22	30341	221779	7 /155	221406	RAGE AREA
106-22	30337	228276	2 /8"	221115	SUSP ARTY
107-22	13128	165803	20 /105	221442	SUSP ARTY
108-22	14012	067725	50 /105	221700	SUSP FO TEAM
109-22	15074	214808	25 /5"54 NGF	221605	VC VILLAGE
110-22	15079	239779	32 /5"54 NGF	221742	SUSP STORAGE AREA
111-22	15080	228881	20 /5"54 NGF	221725	ACT ARTY POS
112-22	15032	078819	10 /175	221017	ACT ARTY POS
113-22	15031	060794	20 /175	220912	ACT ARTY POS
114-22	15031	060796	2 /175	221145	ACT ARTY POS
115-22	15032	078819	1 /175	221124	ACT ARTY POS
116-22	15062	114808	28 /175	221225	ACT ARTY POS
117-22	15071	067752	10 /175	221546	ACT ARTY POS
118-22	9670	094797	20 /175	221720	ACT ARTY POS
119-22	9671	074796	21 /175	221428	ACT ARTY POS
120-22	15075	111814	10 /175	222020	ARTY POS
121-22	9670	094797	40 /175	221909	ACT ARTY POS
122-22	9671	074796	40 /175	221850	ACT ARTY POS
123-22	15014	095822	15 /175	222215	ARTY POS
124-22	15015	118819	10 /175	220014	ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

125-22	15017	013461	15 /175	220120	CP 7TH BN 9TH REG
126-22	15011	086754	12 /175	220122	NVA POS
127-22	15016	126797	15 /175	220212	ARTY POS
128-22	15014	095803	15 /175	222328	ARTY POS
129-22	15015	118819	10 /175	220017	ARTY POS
130-22	15011	086754	12 /175	220128	ARTY POS
131-22	15016	126797	15 /175	220216	ARTY POS
132-22	15062	242868	21 /175	221220	ACT ARTY POS
133-22	15065	114808	25 /175	221318	ACT ARTY POS
134-22	15066	224790	20 /175	221333	BUNKERS & TRENCH LINE
135-22	15070	252854	12 /175	221610	ACT ARTY POS
136-22	15061	252833	12 /175	221618	REGISTRATION
137-22	15070	252854	10 /175	221725	ACT ARTY POS
138-22	30349	187781	32 /105	221705	NVA POS
139-22	30350	228812	8 /175	221715	ACT AA POS
140-22	30351	145798	32 /105	221740	SUSP ARTY POS
141-22	30352	197812	26 /105	221750	ACT ARTY POS
142-22	30353	160805	4 /105	221830	TROOPS
143-22	30354	187822	9 /105	221900	NVA IN OPEN
144-22	30359	157804	14 /105	221940	FIRE

SECRET

(A)

PAGE SIXTYE S E C R E T

145-22	30346	227827	2 /155	221750	TOWER
146-22	30356	115825	4 /155	221755	ACT ARTY POS
147-22	30357	248828	14 /155	221820	TOWER
148-22	30337	238876	2 /8"	221114	SUSP ARTY POS
149-22	30354	223816	27 /8"	221850	TOWER
150-22	30360	197812	6 /8"	220640	ACT ARTY POS
151-22	15082	215829	10 /5"54 NGF	222011	LIGHTED AREA

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MISS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	?	47	50
(2) 5" /58 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	14	16	30
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	7	9	16
(9) 155 GUN		1	1
(10) 175 GUN	5	37	42
(11) 8" HOW	1	11	12

BT

TOT 2219952 / 12 / M

SECRET®

31
SECRET SECTION THREE OF THREE
(12) TOTAL 37 121 151
B. AMMO EXPENDED THE WP ILL TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	389	389
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)		
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)		
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)		
(5) 90MM TK		
(6) 105 HOW	767 47	609
(7) 107 MORT		
(8) 155 HOW	142 13	155
(9) 155 GUN	3	3
(10) 175 GUN	682	682
(11) 8" HOE	36	36
(12) TOTAL	2019 55	2074

4. OPN KINGFISHER

A. MMS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	P&I	TOTAL	MF	AR W
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)						
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	62	96	109	268	258	10

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(7) 107 MORT	12	5	2	19	19
(8) 155 HOW	5	32	24	61	61
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW			3	3	3
(11) 155 GUN		3	2	5	5
(12) TOTAL	80	136	140	356	346

B. AMMO EXPENDED THE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)				
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2911	38	155	3104
(7) 107 MORT	321	5	16	342
(8) 155 HOW	502	27	5	529
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW	54			54
(11) 155 GUN	54			54
(12) TOTAL	3842	65	176	4083

5. OPN FREMONT

SECRET

(4)

PAGE FOUR YINE S E C R E T

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR W
(1) 125 HOW	5	16	26	57	57	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	4	8	41	53	53	
(4) TOTAL	9	24	77	110	110	
B. AMMO EXPENDED THE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 125 HOW	254	6	6	266		
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	182			182		
(4) TOTAL	436	6	6	448		
6. OPN AND MORE						
MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR W
(1) 175 GUN			5	5	5	
(2) TOTAL			5	5	5	
B. AMMO EXPENDED THE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 175 GUN	50			50		
(2) TOTAL	50			50		
7. 4 12 PHU RAI						
MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR W
(1) 155 GUN			6	6	6	4

PAGE FIVE YINE S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	1	1	21	23	23	
(3) 105 HOW	1		51	52	52	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	2	1	78	81	77	4
B. AMMO EXPENDED THE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 155 GUN	23			23		
(2) 155 HOW	57			57		
(3) 105 HOW	172	85		258		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	253	85		338		
8. OSCOLA II 11						
MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR W
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	27		119	146	146	
(4) 107 MORT	1		1	2	2	
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTALS	28		120	148	148	
B. AMMO EXPENDED THE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 155 GUN						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	1024	6	27	1027		
(4) 107 MORT	16		1	17		
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTALS	1020	6	28	1054		
9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MMS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MF	ARE W
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	3	47		50	50	
(2) 5" /88 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	110	108	315	552	543	10
(7) 107 MORT	12	5	3	21	21	
(8) 155 HOW	17	50	86	152	152	
(9) 175 GUN	5	42		47	42	5
(10) 8" HOW	1	9	2	12	12	
(11) 155 GUN		4	8	12	8	4
(12) TOTAL	169	285	415	849	836	19
B. AMMO EXPENDED THE ILL WP TOTAL						

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	389			389
(2) 5" /88 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	5109	135	230	5474
(7) 107 MORT	337	5	17	359
(8) 155 HOW	863	22	18	923
(9) 175 GUN	732			732
(10) 8" HOW	143			143
(11) 155 GUN	80			80
(12) TOTAL	7473	162	265	8100

GP-4

BT

TOO 222000Z/UL3/M

SECRET (A)

SECRET

348,349,350

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN D HCB (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 BT

copy 4 of 15

A03 2-3

8/4 12/13

F02 45

FSEC 14

3-2 6

DHC (COC) 15

J/46 7.8

DHC B (MFR)

CAB 9

2/12 16.11

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
 INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SER VICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 291-23 AS OF 230000H TO 230400H OCT 67

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET

T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AC'S FLEW 5 MISSIONS FOR 13.2 HOURS. 11.7 IN
 USMC A/C AND 1.5 IN USAF A/C. AC'S ADJUSTED 7 ARTY
 MISSIONS, 2 REGISTRATION, ASSISTED WITH 8 AIR STRIKES
 AND CONDUCTED 5 VRS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) TGT NR HW 15084, TGT SUSP ARTY POS, SPT OF CLICK 2, UNITS
 8A, 2/94 NO TUBES CAL RDS. 2/175/10, 2/175/10.

(2) TGT NR HW 15083, SPT OF CLICK 2, UNITS CAB.
 2/94, NO TUBES CAL RDS. 2/155/10, 1/8" 2, 2/175/10.

(3) TGT NR HW 15075, TGT SUSP ARTY POS, SPT OF CLICK 2, UNITS
 8A, 2/94 NO TUBES CAL RDS. 2/175/10, 3/175/10.

C. NUMBER OF RDS & MNS FIRED BY NGF IN SPT OF ARVN FOR ANGLICO
 MNS, 14, RDS 52 CAL 5"54.

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
(1) KIA 9	(1) KIA (C) 84
(2) WIA 50	(2) (8-(P) 216
(3) WIA (MED E VAC) 15	(3) WIA (C) 1
	(4) WIA (P) 4

PAGE THREE YIAE SECRET

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KINGFISHER

(1) 2024 BTRY F 2/12 FIRED MNS IN SPT OF 9TH MAR AT SUSP NVA
 POS (YD138667) SUR V1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 40 HE

B. (1) 0740 BTRY E 2/12 FIRED MNS AT ACT ARTY (YD115775) SUR V2
 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 2 WP 114 HE.

(2) 1028 USS EDWARDS FIRED MNS AT SUSP ACT ARTY (YD128810)
 SUR V1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 40 HE

J. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

SECRET

ROW NR	LONG NR	LAT NR	COORDS	RDS / CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-23	15085		251825	10 / 5" NGF	230500	SUSP ARTY POS
02-23	15086		210840	11 / 5" NGF	230400	SUSP NVA POS
03-23	15087		220830	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
04-23	15088		238824	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
05-23	15089		247830	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
06-23	15090		211825	11 / 5" NGF	230400	SUSP NVA POS
07-23	15091		225810	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
08-23	15092		233835	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

09-23	15093		203844	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
10-23	15094		225843	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
11-23	15095		236810	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
12-23	15096		237845	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
13-23	15097		245848	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
14-23	15098		214834	11 / 5" NGF	230400	SUSP NVA POS
15-23	15099		224820	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
16-23	15100		240825	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
17-23	15101		257794	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
18-23	15102		251899	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
19-23	15103		248825	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
20-23	15104		235804	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
21-23	15105		241795	11 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
22-23	15106		245788	3 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
23-23	15107		233785	3 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
24-23	15108		228777	3 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
25-23	15109		240769	3 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
26-23	15110		249809	3 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
27-23	15111		245798	3 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS
28-23	15112		233775	3 / 5" NGF	230600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

29-23	30364		116776	10 / 105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
30-23	30365		137782	10 / 105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
31-23	30366		163800	10 / 105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
32-23	30367		166762	10 / 105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
33-23	30368		176811	10 / 105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
34-23	30369		172816	10 / 105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
35-23	30370		217818	10 / 105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
36-23	30371		224791	10 / 105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
37-23	30372		252808	10 / 105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
38-23	30373		258795	10 / 105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
39-23	30378		153797	10 / 90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
40-23	30379		188785	10 / 90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
41-23	30380		193810	10 / 90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
42-23	15114		248765	16 / 5" NGF	230722	SUSP STORAGE AREA
43-23	15117		229758	28 / 5" 54 NGF	230832	SUSP MORTAR POS
44-23	15118		243836	10 / 5" 54 NGF	230948	CONFIRMED ARTY
45-23	15119		246852	10 / 5" 54 NGF	230949	CONFIRMED ARTY
46-23	15118		243836	55 / 5" 54 NGF	231050	CONFIRMED ARTY
47-23	15119		246853	32 / 5" 54 NGF	231010	CONFIRMED ARTY
48-23	15121		225844	10 / 5" 54 NGF	230950	CONFIRMED ARTY

SECRET

(A)

PAGE SIXTYE SE T

49-23	15122	206844	17 75" 54 NGF	29231005	CONFIRMED ARTY
50-23	20535	035680	23 78"	231200	BUNKER.
51-23	20536	118836	10 7155G	231145	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
52-23	9670	064797	10 7175	230830	COUNTER BTRY ACT ARTY
53-23	9671	074796	26 7175	230810	COUNTER BTRY ACT ARTY
54-23	15114	097785	15 7175	230943	ROCKET POS
55-23	9670	074797	20 7175	230830	COUNTER BTRY / ACT ARTY
56-23	9671	074796	20 7175	230943	COUNTER BTRY / ACT ARTY
57-23	15116	070805	20 7175	231100	? ARTY POS
58-23	15120	080796	10 7175	231130	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
59-23	30381	208834	10 7105	230830	SUSP ENEMY POS
60-23	20382	205839	8 7105	230845	VC STORAGE AREA
61-23	20383	213830	18 7105	231015	AA SITE
62-23	20384	214802	21 7105	231055	NVA DIGGING TRENCHES
63-23	30384	214802	4 7155	231153	NVA DIGGING TRENCHES
64-23	15125	228810	43 5" 54 NGF	231220	SUSP ACT ARTY
65-23	20386	232803	15 7105	231450	SUSP FOOD STORAGE AREA
66-23	30388	233784	8 7105	231320	SUSP ENEMY AREA
67-23	30385	214802	23 78"	231405	ENEMY BUNKERS
68-23	30389	206748	20 7105	231914	AMMO STORAGE AREA

BT TOU 231900Z 1712/M

SECRET

BT
SECRET
70-23 30390
70-23 30393

SECTION TWO OF THREE

188811 27/105
201769 58/105

231620
231820

ACT ARTY POS
SUSP ENEMY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

71-23	30392	210820	8/155	231420	REGT
72-23	30391	212830	9/155	231700	SUSP A W POS
73-23	30393	201769	4/155	231825	SECONDARY EXPLOSION
74-23	30394	18720	1/155	231900	ACT ARTY POS
75-23	15126	251810	19/5"54 NGF	231224	ACT ARTY
76-23	15134	225791	31/5"54 NGF	231515	INFILTRATION ROUTE
77-23	15135	241789	38/5"54 NGF	231620	BUNKERS SUPPLY AREA
78-23	15126	188811	20/5"54 NGF	231559	ACT ARTY POS
79-23	15128	214799	13/5"54 NGF	231727	NVA VILLAGE
80-23	15139	229758	4/5"54 NGF	231851	SUSP MORTAR
81-23	15140	202769	20/5"54 NGF	231914	AMMO STORAGE AREA
82-23	20537	178750	5/8"	231830	NVA POS
83-23	30393	201764	5/155G	231845	AMMO STORAGE AREA
84-23	30393	201764	5/8"	231845	AMMO STORAGE AREA
85-23	20540	078749	6/8"	232157	SUSP ARTY POS
86-23	13132	071743	10/105	231604	ACT ARTY POS
87-23	13131	053725	1/105	231555	ACT ROCKET
88-23	13130	115775	116/105	230755	ACT ARTY
89-23	15082	104821	10/175	230205	SUSP ARTY POS
90-23	15075	111814	10/175	230414	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

91-23	15115	175762	7/175	231720	REGISTRATION
92-23	15082	104921	10/175	230250	SUSP ARTY POS
93-23	15083	251854	8/175	230325	SHORE BTRY
94-23	15075	111814	10/175	230415	SUSP ARTY POS
95-23	15081	250762	4/175	230430	NVA POS
96-23	15076	146813	10/175	230520	NVA POS
97-23	15078	127820	10/175	230526	NVA POS
98-23	15077	126810	10/175	230528	NVA POS
99-23	15128	179779	11/175	231725	TROOPS IN BUNKERS
100-23	15115	175762	15/175	231655	REGISTRATION
101-23	15127	145815	20/175	231750	ACT ARTY POS
102-23	30393	201769	10/175	231846	AMMO STORAGE

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

AMMOS FIRED	OPS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	10	34	44
(2) 5" /88 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /7 (NGF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	11	11	22

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT			5
(8) 155 HOW	4	1	2
(9) 155 GUN	1	1	21
(10) 175 GUN	6	15	5
(11) 8" HOW	4	1	102
(12) TOTAL	26	66	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	617			617

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	20			20
(6) 105 HOW	412	12		425
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	48	6		54
(9) 155 GUN	15			15
(10) 175 GUN	276			276
(11) 8" HOW	67			67
(12) TOTAL	1466	18		1484

4. KINGFISHER

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MORTFIRE OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MORTFIRE

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)						
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	2			2	2	
(6) 105 HOW	67	84	158	309	282	27
(7) 107 MORT	6	9	3	18	18	
(8) 155 HOW	4	19	13	36	26	
(9) 175 GUN	1	1		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW		5		5	5	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	80	118	174	572	345	27

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)				
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	38			38
(6) 105 HOW	3432	28	136	3605

SECRET

(A)

PAGE SIXTYE SECT

(7) 107 MORT	15	6	164
(8) 155 HOW	498	4	506
(9) 175 GUN	12		12
(10) 8" HOW	23		23
(11) 155 GUN			
(12) TOTAL	461	41	4348

5. FRE MONT

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS.	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR VN
(1) 105 HOW	1	19	51	71	71	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	4	23	25	52	51	1
(4) TOTAL	5	42	76	123	122	1

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	315		78	393
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	245	1	42	284
(4) TOTAL	555	1	120	677

C. ARD MORE

D. MSNS FIRED	OBS.	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR VN
(1) 175 GUN		2		2	2	

BT

TOP 2319172/1123/A

SECRET

SECRET SECTION THREE OF THREE
 (2) TOTAL 2
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 175 GUN	20		20			
(2) TOTAL	20		20			

7. 4. 12 PHU BAI

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR VN
(1) 155 GUN			3	3	1	2
(2) 155 HOW			7	7	7	
(3) 105 HOW	1		38	39	39	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	1		48	49	47	2

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN	13			13		
(2) 155 HOW	28			28		
(3) 105 HOW	136	1		137		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	177	1		178		

8. OSCEOLA 1/11

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR VN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	12		134	146	146	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(4) 107 MORT	1		9	10	10	
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	13		143	156	156	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	411	2	19	432		
(4) 107 MORT	67	5		72		
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	478	7	19	504		

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR VN
(1) 5" 54 (NGF)	10	24		44	44	
(2) 5" 28 (NGF)						
(3) 6" A7 (NGF)						
(4) 8" 55 (NGF)						
(5) 90 MM TK	2	3		5	5	
(6) 105 HOW	92	114	281	587	562	25
(7) 107 MORT	7	9	12	28	28	
(8) 155 HOW	12	43	45	100	99	1

SECRET

291 (a)

-7-

- PAGE FOUR YIAE S E T
 (8) 175 GUN 7 18 25 25
 (10) 8" HOW 4 6 10 10
 (11) 155 GUN 2 5 3 2
 (12) TOTAL 134 229 441 804 776 28
 8. A M M O E X P E N D E D H E I L L W P T O T A L
 (1) 5" 54 (NGF) 617 617
 (2) 5" 28 (NGF)
 (3) 6" 47 (NGF)
 (4) 8" 55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 68 68
 (6) 105 HOW 4707 40 245 4992
 (7) 107 MORT 225 5 6 236
 (8) 155 HOW 815 5 52 872
 (9) 175 GUN 208 208
 (10) 8" HOW 90 90
 (11) 155 GUN 38 38
 (12) TOTAL 6858 54 343 7211

700 231929

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY 55355

O 241820Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN DHCB (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 292-67 AS OF 240001H TO 242400H OCT 67

copy 366, 367, 368

copy 4 of 15

ADJ 2.3

FSCC 1.0

FDC 4.5

DHCB(COC) 15

S-2 6

DHCB MAT

1/4 7.8

CAB 9

2/12 10.11

8/4 12.13

PAGE TWO YME SECRET

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AOS FLEW 7 MISSIONS FOR 17.2 HRS. 17.3 IN USMC
A/C AND 1.5 IN USAF A/C. AOS ADJUSTED 8 ARTY MISSIONS, 4 NAVAL
GUNFIRE MISSIONS, ASSISTED WITH 7 AIR STRIKES, AND CONDUCTED 7 VR'S

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) TGT NR HW 15150, TGT NVA CONC, SPT OF SENATOR, UNITS CAB,

8A, 2/12. NO TUBES /CAL RDS. 2/155/10, 1/8"/10, 6/105/12.

(2) TGT NR HW 15187, SPT OF RED REBEL 9, TGT ARTY POS, UNITS

8A, CAB, NGF. NO TUBES /CAL RDS. 4/175/12, 4/105/11, 1/8"/12, 1/5"/10.

(3) 5&5 #2 15188, TGT ARTY POS SPT OF RED REBEL 9, UNITS 8A,

CAB, NGF. NO TUBES /CAL RDS. 4/175/12, 4/105/11, 2/155/11, 1/8"/12.

C. NUMBER OF RDS & MNS FIRED BY NGF IN SPT OF ARVN FOR ANGLICO

MNS, 13, RDS 1/4 CAL 5".

D. 1230 PLT C/94 DISPLACED TO (XD 063548) LAID AND READY

1030 PLT B/94 DISPLACED TO (XD 983542) LAID AND READY

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(1) KIA 9

(1) KIA(C) 85

(2) WIA 50

(2) KIA(P) 231

(3) WIA (MED-EVAC) 15

(3) WIA(C) 6

(4) WIA(P) 4

JMT

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KINGFISHER

- (1) 1057 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN FOR AO AT BUNKERS
(YD092660) SUR V4 DESTROYED 3 DAMAGED EXP 34 HE
- (2) 1115 BTRY E/A 12 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT 100 MM MORTAR &
BUNKERS (YD078744) SUR V5 BUNKERS DESTROYED EXP 2 WP 60 HE

B. OSCEOLA

- (1) 0855 BTRY B/A 11 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 1ST MAR AT VC IN
OPEN W/ WPNS (YD067541) SUR V5 HUTS DESTROYED, 2 SECONDARY
EXPLOSIONS, BLOOD TRAIL AND DRAG MARKS, EXP 21 WP 48 HE

C. HIGHRISE

- (1) 1120 PLT K/A 13 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT AA POS (YD238871)
SUR V1 AA AW POS
DESTROYED EXP 1 WP 10 HE
- (2) 1245 DET 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN FOR AO AT NVA POS
(YD191785) SUR V2 KIA (PROB) EXP 6 HE.
- (3) 1254 USS NEWPORT NEWS FIRED MSN FOR AO AT FORTIFIED
VILLAGE & AA SITE (YD252895) SUR V4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED,
1 AA POS DESTROYED & 50 METERS OF TRENCH LINE
DESTROYED EXP 22 HE 3"/55.

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

- (4) 1800 PLT K/A 12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD185831)
SUR V3 KIA (PROB) EXP 12 HE
- (5) 1825 BTRY C/A 10 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD193803)
SUR V2 KIA (PROB) EXP 9 HE

LATE ENTRY

D. FREMONT

- (1) 1212 BTRY H/A 12 FIRED MSN AT 3 VC W PACKS
(YD568238) SUR V3 KIA (PROB) EXP 4 WP 60 HE
- (2) 1710 1ST PROB 155H BTRY FIRED MSN AT 7 VC IN
OPEN (YD559237) SUR V1 KIA (CONF) EXP 18 HE
- (3) 1755 1ST PROB 155H BTRY FIRED MSN AT 12 VC IN OPEN
(YD559237) SUR V5 KIA (PROB) EXP 1 WP 21 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS	CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-24	15142		230783	21	5"NGF	234302	NVA VILLE
02-24	15151		252855	18	5"NGF	240358	SHORE BTRY
03-24	15162		252803	10	5"NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE YME S E C T

04-24	15153	24 3755	10 251154	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
05-24	15154	22 5801	10 251157	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
06-24	15155	22 3755	10 251158	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
07-24	15156	22 3755	10 251159	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
08-24	15157	23 3755	10 251160	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
09-24	15158	24 3755	10 251161	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
10-24	15159	23 3755	10 251162	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
11-24	15160	23 3755	10 251163	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
12-24	15161	23 3755	10 251164	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
13-24	15162	23 3755	10 251165	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
14-24	15163	23 3755	10 251166	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
15-24	15164	23 3755	10 251167	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
16-24	15165	23 3755	10 251168	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
17-24	15166	23 3755	10 251169	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
18-24	15167	23 3755	10 251170	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
19-24	15168	23 3755	10 251171	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
20-24	15169	23 3755	10 251172	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
21-24	15170	23 3755	10 251173	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
22-24	15171	23 3755	10 251174	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
23-24	15172	23 3755	10 251175	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS

PAGE SIX YME S E C T

24-24	15173	24 3755	10 251176	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
25-24	15174	24 3755	10 251177	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
26-24	15175	24 3755	10 251178	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
27-24	15176	24 3755	10 251179	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
28-24	15177	24 3755	10 251180	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
29-24	15178	24 3755	10 251181	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
30-24	15179	24 3755	10 251182	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
31-24	15180	24 3755	10 251183	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
32-24	15181	24 3755	10 251184	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
33-24	15182	24 3755	10 251185	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
34-24	15183	24 3755	10 251186	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
35-24	15184	24 3755	10 251187	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
36-24	15185	24 3755	10 251188	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
37-24	15186	24 3755	10 251189	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
38-24	20518	24 3755	10 251190	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
39-24	20519	24 3755	10 251191	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
40-24	20520	24 3755	10 251192	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
41-24	20521	24 3755	10 251193	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
42-24	20522	24 3755	10 251194	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
43-24	20523	24 3755	10 251195	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
44-24	20524	24 3755	10 251196	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
45-24	20525	24 3755	10 251197	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
46-24	20526	24 3755	10 251198	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
47-24	20527	24 3755	10 251199	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
48-24	20528	24 3755	10 251200	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
49-24	20529	24 3755	10 251201	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
50-24	20530	24 3755	10 251202	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
51-24	20531	24 3755	10 251203	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
52-24	20532	24 3755	10 251204	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
53-24	20533	24 3755	10 251205	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
54-24	20534	24 3755	10 251206	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
55-24	20535	24 3755	10 251207	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
56-24	20536	24 3755	10 251208	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
57-24	20537	24 3755	10 251209	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
58-24	20538	24 3755	10 251210	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
59-24	20539	24 3755	10 251211	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
60-24	20540	24 3755	10 251212	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
61-24	20541	24 3755	10 251213	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
62-24	20542	24 3755	10 251214	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
63-24	20543	24 3755	10 251215	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
64-24	20544	24 3755	10 251216	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
65-24	20545	24 3755	10 251217	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
66-24	20546	24 3755	10 251218	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
67-24	20547	24 3755	10 251219	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
68-24	20548	24 3755	10 251220	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
69-24	20549	24 3755	10 251221	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
70-24	20550	24 3755	10 251222	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
71-24	20551	24 3755	10 251223	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
72-24	20552	24 3755	10 251224	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
73-24	20553	24 3755	10 251225	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
74-24	20554	24 3755	10 251226	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
75-24	20555	24 3755	10 251227	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
76-24	20556	24 3755	10 251228	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
77-24	20557	24 3755	10 251229	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
78-24	20558	24 3755	10 251230	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
79-24	20559	24 3755	10 251231	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
80-24	20560	24 3755	10 251232	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
81-24	20561	24 3755	10 251233	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
82-24	20562	24 3755	10 251234	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
83-24	20563	24 3755	10 251235	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
84-24	20564	24 3755	10 251236	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
85-24	20565	24 3755	10 251237	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
86-24	20566	24 3755	10 251238	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
87-24	20567	24 3755	10 251239	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
88-24	20568	24 3755	10 251240	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
89-24	20569	24 3755	10 251241	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
90-24	20570	24 3755	10 251242	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
91-24	20571	24 3755	10 251243	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
92-24	20572	24 3755	10 251244	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
93-24	20573	24 3755	10 251245	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
94-24	20574	24 3755	10 251246	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
95-24	20575	24 3755	10 251247	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
96-24	20576	24 3755	10 251248	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
97-24	20577	24 3755	10 251249	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
98-24	20578	24 3755	10 251250	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
99-24	20579	24 3755	10 251251	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS
100-24	20580	24 3755	10 251252	14 3670	SUBJ NVA POS

SECRET

BT

SECRET

PAGE TWO OF THREE

44-24	30402	165763	10/155	240500	SUSP NVA POS
45-24	30401	158780	10/90	240500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

46-24	30402	173788	10/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
47-24	30403	198794	10/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
48-24	30404	223790	40/105	240900	NVA POS
49-24	30407	214800	44/105	240950	STORAGE AREA
50-24	30406	232780	9/155	240950	SUSP NVA POS
51-24	30404	223790	21/8"	240900	NVA IN OPEN
52-24	30405	214780	6/8"	240915	STORAGE AREA
53-24	9848	108777	4/175	240828	ARTY
54-24	15123	085785	20/175	241940	ACT LIVE ARTY
55-24	15129	250763	10/175	240405	SUSP NVA
56-24	15140	268769	10/175	240414	SUSP NVA
57-24	15142	240762	10/175	240428	SUSP NVA
58-24	15222	269764	10/175	240428	SUSP NVA
59-24	15143	245775	10/175	240435	SUSP NVA
60-24	15144	255779	10/175	240440	SUSP NVA
61-24	15145	247786	10/175	240447	SUSP NVA
62-24	15146	234785	10/175	240453	SUSP NVA
63-24	15132	114808	10/175	240452	SUSP NVA
64-24	15131	114808	10/175	240454	SUSP NVA
65-24	15130	107820	10/175	240459	SUSP NVA

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

66-24	15129	134814	10/175	242510	SUSP NVA
67-24	15127	144779	10/175	240520	SUSP NVA
68-24	15128	168799	10/175	240535	SUSP NVA
69-24	9861	097777	4/175	240828	ARTY
70-24	15141	907783	10/175	240155	NVA POS
71-24	15147	909704	5/175	240231	INTELLIGENCE TGT
72-24	15140	987707	5/175	240240	INTELLIGENCE TGT
73-24	15149	985709	5/175	240250	INTELLIGENCE TGT
74-24	15127	058755	10/175	240500	SUSP NVA
75-24	15128	075741	10/175	240500	SUSP NVA
76-24	15224	082752	10/175	240500	SUSP NVA
77-24	15223	103761	10/175	240500	SUSP NVA
78-24	15124	241901	22/175	241217	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
79-24	20914	079734	17/8"	241215	GUN IMPLACEMENT
					BUNKERS
80-24	15195	221806	8/5"54 NGF	240120	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
81-24	15197	228791	5/5"54 NGF	241130	BUNKER COMPLEX
82-24	15198	241789	75/5"NGF	241620	BUNKER & SUPPLY AREA
83-24	15190	228810	10/5"NGF	241700	ARTY POS
84-24	15200	215799	10/5"NGF	241704	NVA ASSY AREA
85-24	15201	228868	15/8"NGF	241135	FORTIFIED VILLAGE

SECRET

(A)

PAGE FOUR Y4E S E C R E T

86-24	15202	2895	22 / 8" NGF	241315	FORTIFIED VILLAGE & AA SITE
87-24	15196	270787	10 / 5" 54 NGF	241800	JUNKS ON BEACH
88-24	15206	183783	20 / 8" NGF	241854	BUNKERS COMPLEX 2 VILLAGES
89-24	15180	187823	12 / 175	241910	ARTY POS
90-24	15187	188811	12 / 175	241621	ARTY POS
91-24	15209	987707	5 / 175	242005	ARTY POS
92-24	15194	221781	68 / 5" NGF	240905	NVA VILLAGE
93-24	30426	208765	36 / 105	241230	NVA POS
94-24	30410	206765	10 / 105	241310	NVA POS
95-24	30411	203770	14 / 105	241405	NVA POS
96-24	30412	209785	9 / 105	241440	NVA POS
97-24	30413	232776	9 / 105	241700	NVA POS
98-24	30415	185831	4 / 105	241804	NVA IN OPEN
99-24	30417	197826	1 / 105	241740	NVA IN OPEN
100-24	30416	193803	9 / 105	241845	NVA IN OPEN
101-24	30418	194783	1 / 105	242010	RED LIGHT
102-24	30419	192778	27 / 105	242025	RED LIGHT
103-24	30420	216818	20 / 105	242055	SUSP ARTY POS
104-24	30421	126786	36 / 105	242125	ARTY POS
105-24	30422	171763	36 / 105	242140	FORTIFIED VILLAGE

PAGE FIVE Y4E S E C R E T

106-24	30408	238870	11 / 155	241250	AA POS
107-24	30423	246855	12 / 155	241750	AA POS
108-24	30415	185821	12 / 155	241850	NVA IN OPEN
109-24	30424	237811	10 / 155	242115	SUSP ARTY POS
110-24	30409	191785	6 / 8"	241310	NVA POS
111-24	30425	195757	16 / 90	240900	NVA POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MISS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)	6	39	45
(2) 5" / 58 (NGF)			
(3) 6" A7 (NGF)			
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)	3		3
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	11	6	17
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	3	5	8
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	2	27	29
(11) 8" HOW	4	2	6
(12) TOTAL	29	82	111

SECRET

PAGE SIXTYFOUR SECRET

B.A.MMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	687	4		691
(2) 5" /88 (NGF)				
(3) 6" A7 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	57			57
(5) 90MMTK	30			30
(6) 105 HOW	307	21		328
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	77	7		84
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	284			284
(11) 8" HOW	74			74
(12) TOTAL	1516	32		1548

M. KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)						
(2) 5" /88 (NGF)						
(3) 6" A7 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MMTK	3			3	3	

BT

TOR 24 2000Z / 11/14

SECRET

(A)

BT

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF THREE

(6) 105 HOW	110	60	122	296	289	7
(7) 107 MORT	3	5		8	8	

PAGE TWO YW4E SECRET

(8) 155 HOW	11	63	18	92	92	
(9) 175 GUN		7		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW	7	4	2	13	13	
(11) 155 GUN	4			4	4	
(12) TOTAL	128	128	142	418	411	7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)

(2) 5" /28 (NGF)

(3) 6" /47 (NGF)

(4) 8" /55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 22 10 30

(6) 105 HOW 3074 25 147 3246

(7) 107 MORT 100 4 104

(8) 155 HOW 614 11 9 634

(9) 175 GUN 10 10

(10) 8" HOW 102 102

(11) 155 GUN 26 26

(12) TOTAL 3946 34 170 4154

5. FRE MONT

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AR VN

(1) 105 HOW 9 5 23 37 27

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW 10 2 17 29 28 1

(4) TOTAL 19 7 40 66 65 1

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 442 27 3 462

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW 241 1 15 257

(4) TOTAL 683 38 18 739

5. ARD MORE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AR VN

(1) 175 GUN 2 2 2

(2) TOTAL 2 2 2

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN 20 20

(2) TOTAL 20 20

7. 4 /12 PHU BAI

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AR VN

(1) 155 GUN 2 7 9 7 2

(2) 155 HOW 7 2

SECRET

(A)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW	2	39	45	41	4	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	2	39	45	41	4	
B. A MND E X P E N D E D	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN	16	5		21		
(2) 155 HOW		49	1	44		
(3) 105 HOW	110			110		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	126	48	1	175		
8. OSCEOLA 1/11						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	6	4	125	135	135	
(4) 107 MORT			8	8	8	
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	6	4	133	143	143	
B. A MND E X P E N D E D	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW	511	30	541			
(4) 107 MORT	8	37	45			
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	519	67	586			
9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	6	9		45	45	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	3			3	3	
(5) 90MM TK	3	3		6	6	
(6) 105 HOW	136	81	202	519	519	9
(7) 107 MORT	3	5	8	16	16	
(8) 155 HOW	26	70	35	131	130	1
(9) 175 GUN	2	21		33	33	
(10) 8" HOW	11	6	2	19	19	
(11) 155 GUN	6		7	13	11	2
(12) TOTAL	196	225	354	785	773	12
B. A MND E X P E N D E D	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	687		4	691		

PAGE SIXTYFOUR SECRET

(2) 5" /58 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	57			57
(5) 90MM TK	52	10		62
(6) 105 HOW	4444	62	201	4707
(7) 107 MORT	108		41	149
(8) 155 HOW	932	55	23	1019
(9) 175 GUN	314			314
(10) 8" HOW	176			176
(11) 155 GUN	47	5		47
(12) TOTAL	6812	122	288	7222

GP-4

BT

TOD 2424242/1118/M

SECRET

④

SECRET

O 250830Z OCT 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
CG III MA (COC)

CCN 377, 378, 379

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEL A IN THE MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEL SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

copy 4 of 15

ZEL FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEL EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEL COMPOSITE ARTY BN

AOS 2.3

2/12/67

FOX 4.5

8/4 12.13

S-2 6

FSCC 14

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEL DHCB (COC)

1/46 7.8

FIRST MARINES (COC)
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

CAR 9

DHCB(COC) 15

BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE

DHCB - MAT

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 293-67 AS OF 250001H TO 252400H OCT 67

PAGE TWO Y14ES SECRET

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AOS FLEW 5 MINS FOR 8.9 HRS, 7.4 IN USMC AC,
AND 1.5 IN USMC AC. AOS ADJUSTED 6 ARTILLERY MINS. 2 N OF
MINS. CONDUCTED 6 VRS AND ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES.
OBSERVATION WAS LIMITED DUE TO BAD WEATHER.

B. 1030 PATROL FROM M/34 DISCOVERED A TIP PERSONAL MINE
(YD200744) HANGING FROM TREE, FOUR (4) FEET ABOVE GROUND.
MOVED PATROL AWAY AND DESTROYED MINE WITH M-79

C. 1905CAB RECEIVED 5 RDS OF ARTY EST 100MM. ALL AIR BURST.
RESULTING IN 5 WIA 3 EM MED EVG 2 ROUTINE MED EVG

D. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) TGT NO BX 1020, TGT SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION, SPT OF
9TH MAR. UNITS 1 A 2 2/12. NO TUBES CAL RDS. 6 A 55/12
9/105/24, 10/105/24

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
(1) KIA (1) KIA (C) 85
(2) WIA 55 (2) WIA (P) 23
(3) WIA (MED EVG) 20 (3) WIA (C) 6
(4) WIA (P) 4

SECRET



MA

01-25	15220	241789	10	8	WGF	2500 52	INFIL RTE
02-25	15220	241789	44	15	WGF	24 23 5	INFIL RTE
03-25	15221	188816	7	8	WGF	2500 50	INVAPOS

04-25	1 5275	241797	21 / 5 / 10 F	2500 21	NEIL R T F
05-25		1866 254898	4 / 8 / 10 F	2500 18	SHORE BTRY
06-25		1 333 1 57846	5 / 8 / 10 F	2501 10	STORAGE AREA
07-25	1 5226	243856	5 / 8 / 10 F	2503 33	4 MED ARTY POS
08-25		1648 251881	10 / 8 / 10 F	2504 31	4 ARTY POS
09-25	1 2950	250855	10 / 8 / 10 F	2504 10	SHORE BTRY
10-25	1 2786	208883	5 / 8 / 10 F	2504 18	RADAR SITE
11-25		1893 253861	6 / 8 / 10 F	2503 30	4 ARTY POS
12-25		1941 240847	10 / 8 / 10 F	2504 48	NVA POS
13-25	1 5277	23275	5 / 8 / 10 F	2504 51	ARTY POS
14-25		2291 246852	10 / 8 / 10 F	2504 35	ARTY POS
15-25		2002 238847	10 / 8 / 10 F	2504 44	5 AAPOS
16-25	1 5228	239859	5 / 8 / 10 F	2504 41	REVEITEMTS
17-25		1 327 1 56885	7 / 8 / 10 F	2505 21	POL DUMP
18-25	304 29	218760	10 / 10 5	2505 00	SUSP N VAPOS
19-25	304 31	215770	10 / 1 55	2506 00	SUSP N VAPOS
20-25	304 31	219774	10 / 1 55	2506 00	SUSP N VAPOS
21-25	304 32	234765	10 / 1 55	2506 00	SUSP N VAPOS
22-25	304 35	173745	10 / 10 5	2506 00	SUSP N VAPOS
23-25	304 35	167746	10 / 10 5	2506 00	SUSP N VAPOS

A

		PAGE FIVE Y14 ES. EC R E T			
24-25	304 37	171764	10 /10 5	250600	SUSP N VA POS
25-25	304 38	188760	10 /90	250600	SUSP N VA POS
26-25	304 39	198771	10 /90	250600	SUSP N VA POS
27-25	304 40	21 2769	10 /90	250600	SUSP N VA POS
28-25	15229	23408 3	10 /8 "HGF	2506 37	4 AR TY POS
29-25	1866	254898	10 /8 "HGF	25044 2	AR TY POS
30-25	304 27	1947 59	10 /10 5	250600	SUSP N VA POS
31-25	304 28	20 5760	10 /10 5	250600	SUSP N VA POS
32-25	15232	2677 57	10 /5 "54N GF	250400	SUSP N VA POS
33-25	15233	28 276 2	10 /5 "54N GF	250400	SUSP N VA POS
34-25	15234	25276 2	10 /5 "54N GF	250400	SUSP N VA POS
35-25	15235	233764	10 /5 "54N GF	250400	SUSP N VA POS
36-25	15236	24 2769	10 /5 "54N GF	250400	SUSP N VA POS
37-25	15237	249770	10 /5 "54N GF	250400	SUSP N VA POS
38-25	15238	279769	10 /5 "54N GF	250400	SUSP N VA POS
39-25	15216	1 34776	10 /17 5	252 40	RIVER CROSSING
40-25	15217	1 34772	10 /17 5	252 40	RIVER CROSSING
41-25	15190	17676 3	10 /17 5	250 525	SUSP N VA
42-25	15191	171764	10 /17 5	250 530	SUSP N VA
43-25	15189	171755	10 /17 5	250 530	SUSP N VA

		PAGE SIX Y14 ES. EC R E T			
44-25	15207	23581 9	10 /17 5	250 529	SUSP N VA
45-25	15192	184768	10 /17 5	250 540	SUSP N VA
46-25	15193	18 57 37	10 /17 5	250 530	SUSP N VA
47-25	15208	216816	10 /17 5	250 555	SUSP N VA
48-25	15211	17168 5	10 /17 5	250 557	SUSP N VA
49-25	15211	09 57 37	10 /17 5	250 10	TROOP CONC
50-25	15212	0687 55	10 /17 5	250 30	TROOP CONC
51-25	15213	087766	10 /17 5	250 58	RIVER CROSSING
52-25	15218	081786	10 /17 5	252325	SUSP N VA POS
53-25	15219	100808	10 /17 5	252325	SUSP N VA POS
54-25	15190	01470 2	16 /17 5	250 54 5	RIVER CROSSING
55-25	15191	01870 3	16 /17 5	250 54 5	RIVER CROSSING
56-25	15192	04 271 3	16 /17 5	250 54 5	RIVER CROSSING
57-25	15193	02302 2	16 /17 5	250 54 5	RIVER CROSSING
58-25	15239	271779	10 /5 "54N GF	250400	SUSP N VA POS
59-25	15240	26 2781	10 /5 "54N GF	250400	SUSP N VA POS
60-25	15241	24 578 3	10 /5 "54N GF	250400	SUSP N VA POS
61-25	15244	218818	10 /5 "54N GF	250600	SUSP N VA POS
62-25	15245	2498 37	2 /8 "HGF	250600	SUSP N VA POS
63-25	15246	2478 25	2 /8 "HGF	250600	SUSP N VA POS
BT					

TOR 2519472 /TT16/M

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF THREE

64-25	15247	235804	5/8 "NGF	250600	SUSP N VA POS
65-25	15248	249808	2/8 "NGF	250600	SUSP N VA POS

PAGE TWO Y14ES SECRET

66-25	15249	237785	2/8 "NGF	250600	SUSP N VA POS
67-25	15250	245785	2/8 "NGF	250600	SUSP N VA POS
68-25	15251	214803	10/5 "54NGF	250600	SUSP N VA POS
69-25	15252	238810	2/8 "NGF	250600	SUSP N VA POS
70-25	15253	233837	2/8 "NGF	250600	SUSP N VA POS
71-25	30441	226792	7/10 5	250715	SUSP N VA POS
72-25	30442	209767	7/10 5	250745	SUSP ENEMY POS
73-25	30443	208774	11/10 5	250515	SUSP ENEMY POS
74-25	30444	206775	8/10 5	250835	SUSP RADIO POS
75-25	30446	208767	13/10 5	251000	SUSP ENEMY OP
76-25	30449	225769	1/10 5	251020	NVA IN OP
77-25	30445	213792	21/1 55	250850	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
78-25	30446	245789	7/1 55	250005	TROOPS & BUNKERS
79-25	30447	227790	14/8 "	250915	TROOPS & BUNKERS
80-25	30410	231361	12/10 5	251140	NVA IN OP
81-25	30451	215782	16/10 5	251145	SUSP ENEMY POS
82-25	30155	221807	9/10 5	251245	SUSP ENEMY POS
83-25	30430	221799	10/10 5	251315	SUSP ARTY POS
84-25	30452	215789	3/1 55	251215	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
85-25	30454	203800	2/8 "	251225	AMMO BUNKER

PAGE THREE Y14ES SECRET

86-25	15260	180780	40/8 "NGF	251001	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
87-25	15264	199793	7/8 "NGF	250520	SUSP ARTY OP
88-25	15265	252017	35/5 "8NGF	251335	SUSP BUNKERS
89-25	15286	254898	8/8 "NGF	251514	SHORE BTRY
90-25	15270	237881	10/8 "NGF	251523	ARTY POS
91-25	15268	245802	10/8 "NGF	251507	ARTY POS
92-25	15269	225861	10/8 "NGF	251517	ARTY POS
93-25	1858	186808	10/8 "NGF	251604	ELECTRONIC SITE
94-25	2791	246852	10/8 "NGF	251558	SUSP ARTY POS
95-25	2409	195866	10/8 "NGF	251558	RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
96-25	1996	212024	10/8 "NGF	251555	SUPPLY POINT
97-25	15272	265789	37/5 "8NGF	251703	STORAGE AREA
98-25	15250	145876	10/175	251420	ROAD JUNCTION
99-25	15287	154870	10/8 "NGF	251440	ROAD JUNCTION
100-25	15259	148872	10/175	251435	ROAD JUNCTION
101-25	15265	195810	10/8 "NGF	251425	ROAD JUNCTION
102-25	15261	165764	10/10 5	251620	ROAD JUNCTION
103-25	15262	165760	10/10 5	251620	STORAGE SUPPLY TRP
104-25	15263	164755	10/10 5	251620	STORAGE SUPPLY TRP
105-25	15264	172775	10/10 5	251620	STORAGE SUPPLY TRP

PAGE FOUR Y14ES EC R E T

106-25	15265	175751	10/105	251620	STORAGE SUPPLY TRP
107-25	15266	179757	10/105	251620	STORAGE SUPPLY TRP
108-25	15267	174763	10/105	251620	STORAGE SUPPLY TRP
109-25	16256	079749	10/175	251900	TROOPS BUNKERS
110-25	15257	075778	10/175	251900	TROOPS BUNKERS
111-25	30447	22479*	9/8 NGF	251925	BUNKERS, BSY AREA & TRECH LINE
112-25	15271	077740	8/175	251700	ARTY
113-25	9670	094797	30/175	251930	ARTY
114-25	9671	074796	20/175	251900	ARTY
115-25	15274	086704	20/175	252100	CMO TGT
116-25	30457	19315	10/155	251400	SUSP NVA POS
117-25	30450	215000	1/155	251410	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
118-25	30456	115825	10/155	251730	ARTY POS
119-25	30468	184857	18/155	251835	ARTY POS
120-25	30458	184840	11/105	251400	NVA POS
121-25	30460	218799	8/105	251600	NVA POS
122-25	30467	148003	8/105	251730	ARTY POS
123-25	30470	194813	26/105	251020	ARTY POS
124-25	30469	203771	14/105	251850	NVA POS
125-25	15266	154870	10/105	251440	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE FIVE Y14ES EC R E T

125-25	15265	19310	10/105	251425	ROAD JUNCTION
--------	-------	-------	--------	--------	---------------

OPERATION: HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MISS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/74 (NGF) 2 12 14

(2)

(3) 3"/38 (NGF) 2 2

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 4 36 40

(5) 90MM R 3 3

(6) 105 HOW 14 14 28

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 5 5 10

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 31 31

(11) 8" HOW 2 2

(12) TOTAL 29 101 130

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/74 (NGF) 174 1 175

(2) 5"/78 (NGF) 72 72

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 312 312

(5) 90MM R 30 30

SECRET

(4)

PAGE SIXTY-FOUR	ES	EC	R	F	T
(6) 105 HOW	252	9			261
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	91	1			92
(9) 155 GUN					
(10) 175 GUN	34				34
(11) 8" HOW	3				3
(12) TOTAL	1353	11			1364

4. KINGFISHER

A. MONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MA	AR W
(1) 5"/47 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 8"/55 (NGF)	2			2	2	
(6) 105 HOW	77	88	103	263	263	
(7) 107 MORT	5	8	4	17	17	
(8) 155 HOW		2	14	56	56	
(9) 175 GUN	1	5		6	6	
(10) 8" HOW	4	2		6	6	
(11) 155 GUN						

BT

TOR 2520092 / ITLL / M

SECRET
 (12) TOTAL 84 145 121 350 350
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL UP TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14ES SECRET

(1) 5"/34 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM R 16 4 20
 (6) 105 HOW 3441 52 1 3 33
 (7) 107 MORT 146 14 160
 (8) 155 HOW 442 16 10 468
 (9) 175 GUN 56 56
 (10) 8" HOW 94 94
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 4195 68 166 4429

5. FREMONT

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MA AR V
 (1) 105 HOE 15 25 40 40
 (2) 107 MORT
 (3) 155 HOE 6 1 19 26 26
 (4) TOTAL 21 1 44 66 66
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL UP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 498 1 24 523

PAGE THREE Y14ES SECRET

(2) 107 MORT
 (3) 155 HOW 125 1 126
 (4) TOTAL 623 2 24 649

8. ARDMORE

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MA AR V
 (1) 175 GUN 5 5 5
 (2) TOTAL 5 5
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL UP TOTAL
 (1) 175 GUN 50 50
 (2) TOTAL 50 50

7. A. 12 PHU BAI

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MA AR V
 (1) 155 GUN 3 6 9 7 2
 (2) 155 HOW 7 7 7
 (3) 105 HOW 4 40 44 44
 (4) 107 MORT
 (5) TOTAL 14 46 60 50 2
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL UP TOTAL
 (1) 155 GUN 23 23
 (2) 155 HOW 132 152

PAGE FOUR Y14 ES EC R E T

(3) 105 HOW 197 45 242

(4) 107 MORT

(5) TOTAL 387 45 432

8. OSC EO LA 1/11

A. MISS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MF RW

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 105 HOW 4

(4) 107 MORT 80 84 84

(5) 175 GUN 1 1 1

(6) TOTAL 4 81 85 85

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 105 HOW 643 4 647

(4) 107 MORT 9 9

(5) 175 GUN

(6) TOTAL 652 4 656

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MISS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MF RW

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 2 12 14 14

OOOQU

PAGE FIVE Y14 ES EC R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 2 2

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 4 36 40 40

(5) 90MM R 2 3 5 5

(6) 105 HOW 149 102 248 459 459

(7) 107 MORT 8 5 13 13

(8) 155 HOW 18 48 33 99 99

(9) 175 GUN 1 41 42 42

(10) 8" HOW 6 2 8 8

(11) 155 GUN 3 6 9 7 2

(12) 152 252 292 696 694 2

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 174 1 175

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 72 72

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF 2) 312 312

(5) 90MM R 46 4 50

(6) 105 HOW 5031 98 175 5394

(7) 107 MORT 155 11 166

(8) 155 HOW 829 17 11 848

PAGE SIX Y14 ES EC R E T

(9) 175 GUN 490 490

(10) 8" HOW 132 132

(11) 155 GUN 28 28

(12) TOTAL 1776 115 205 7580

GP-4

BT

100 2520242/1112/M

SECRET

SECRET

2NY 99555
 0-261900Z OCT 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 CG III MF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/11TH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETEETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/DHCB (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD PLT SIX UNIT ONE FIRST RAD IO BN
 BT
 SECRET SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 294-67 AS OF 260000H TO 264000H OCT 67

CJ 392 + H20395

copy 4 of 16

AD3 2.3	8/8 12.13
FQ 45	FSCC 14
5-2 6	DHCB (ca) 15
1/44 7.8	1ST RAD 16
CAB 9	
2/12 - 10.11	

PAGE TWO YN E S E C R E T

HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MARINES TO SUPPORT 3 MISSIONS FOR 8.3 HOURS. ALL IN
 USMC A/C. AD'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTY POSN'S TO NGF. MISS' OBSERVED
 1 TO 1. CONDUCTED 3 VMS, AND ASSISTED WITH 7 AIR STRIKES.

B. TO T SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) TGT NO. HX 1337. TGT ARTY POS. SPT OF 9TH MAR. UNITS 2/94,
 1/12, 2/12 NO TUBES & ALARMS. 3/175/8, 4/155/25, 5/105/8.

(2) TGT NR HW 30492. TGT SUSP NVA POS. SPT OF CAB. UNITS CAB,
 8A, 2/94/8, 2/12 NO TUBES & ALARMS. 3/105/12, 4/175/4.

2/175/11, 1/73/2, 5/105/23.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) DIED
(1) KIA 9	(1) KIA (C) 96
(2) WIA 45	(2) KIA (P) 241
(3) WIA (MD SVC) 20	(3) WIA (C) 6
	(4) WIA (P) 1

D. NUMBER OF MISS & POS FIRED BY NGF IN SPT OF ARW FOR NGFICO MISS
 23. RDS 30/5-12.07

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KINGFISHER

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 0120 BTRY E/2/10 F I R E D C O U N T E R B T R Y I N S P T O F 9 T H M A R
(YD058683) SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 108 HE.(2) 0245 BTRY F/2/12 F I R E D M S I I N S P T O F 9 T H M A R S U S P N V A
POS (YD118578) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 1 WP, 9 HE-B. (1) 0340 DET 1ST 8" HOW BTRY F I R E D M S I F O R A T F O R T I F I E D
VILLAGE (YD215799) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION 1
STRUCTURE DESTROYED 4 DAMAGED EXP 12 HE.(2) 0925 BTRY C/1 A D F I R E D M S I A T N V A P O S (YD252803) SURV
1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED

2 KIA (PROB) EXP 3 WP, 12 HE.

(3) 1602 PLT K 4/13 F I R E D M S I A T N V A I N O P E I (YD182845) SURV
1 KIA (CONF) 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 17 HE.(4) 1705 PLT K 4/13 F I R E D M S I A T N V A I N O P E I (YD183325) SURV
1 KIA (PROB) EXP 6 HE.(5) 1750 PLT K 4/13 F I R E D M S I A T N V A I N O P E I (YD181323) SURV
1 KIA (PROB) EXP 5 HE.

3. O P N . H I G H R I S E

H I G H R I S E F I R I N G R E P O R T

M F

M S I N R C O N C N R T G T N R C O O R D S R D S / C A L T I M E F I R E D D E S C R I P T I O N

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

01-26	15250	053717	10/3"	250140	SUSP ARTY POS
02-26	15275	240343	10/5" 54NGF	252250	SUSP ARTY POS
03-26	15276	240335	10/5" 54NGF	252252	SUSP ARTY POS
04-26	15277	240325	10/5" 54NGF	252254	SUSP ARTY POS
05-26	15273	255355	5/5" 54NGF	252257	SUPPRESSION FIRE
06-26	15239	237843	10/5" 38NGF	260155	SUSP ARTY POS
07-26	15294	240015	10/5" 38NGF	260155	SUSP ARTY POS
08-26	15291	227350	10/5" 38NGF	260155	SUSP ARTY POS
09-26	15292	249340	10/5" 38NGF	260155	SUSP ARTY POS
10-26	15293	245828	10/5" 38NGF	260155	SUSP ARTY POS
11-26	15298	250910	11/5" 38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
12-26	15299	250305	10/5" 38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
13-26	15300	250300	10/5" 38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
14-26	15301	250796	10/5" 38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
15-26	15302	242797	10/5" 38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
16-26	15303	242794	10/5" 38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
17-26	15304	237792	10/5" 38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
18-26	15305	244789	10/5" 38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
19-26	15306	242785	10/5" 38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
20-26	15307	240730	10/5" 38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y4 E S E C R E T

21-26	15303	230797	10/5"/38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
22-26	15309	232784	10/5"/38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
23-26	15310	233775	10/5"/38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
24-26	15311	241774	10/5"/38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
26-26	15313	246769	10/5"/38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
27-26	15314	247765	10/5"/38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE
28-26	30471	192757	10/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
29-26	30472	192742	10/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
30-26	30473	204746	10/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
31-26	30474	214763	10/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
32-26	30475	174749	10/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
33-26	30479	207773	10/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
34-26	30481	237768	10/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
35-26	30482	227777	10/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
36-26	30483	188753	10/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
37-26	30484	197763	10/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
38-26	30485	208767	10/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
39-26	15316	237881	3/3"/55NGF	260415	CONF ARTY POS
40-26	1851	227897	3/3"/55NGF	260441	OCC ARTY POS
*25-26	15312	241774	10/5"/38NGF	260515	INFIL RTE

PAGE SIX Y4 E S E C R E T

41-26	2384	225046	3/3"/55NGF	260418	OCC ARTY POS
42-26	15317	235005	10/5"/38NGF	260516	SUSP ARTY POS
43-26	15318	225829	3/3"/55NGF	260419	RADAR SITE
44-26	2291	246852	10/5"/38NGF	260514	SUSP ARTY POS
45-26	15319	247323	10/5"/38NGF	260510	SUSP STORAGE AREA
46-26	2335	226344	3/3"/55NGF	260451	OCC ARTY POS
47-26	2414	228398	12/5"/38NGF	260544	ARTY POS
48-26	2362	250878	3/3"/55NGF	260446	OCC ARTY POS
49-26	2417	238376	3/3"/55NGF	260443	OCC ARTY POS
50-26	413	252851	10/5"/38NGF	260507	SUPPLY AREA
51-26	2409	195866	3/3"/55NGF	260517	COMM CENTER
52-26	15204	251855	15/5"/54NGF	260614	ARTY POS
53-26	15205	243856	15/5"/54NGF	260613	ARTY POS
54-26	15206	255897	15/5"/54NGF	260603	RADAR SITE
55-26	15297	245868	15/5"/54NGF	260614	RADAR SITE
56-26	15315	231765	20/5"/38NGF	260546	SUSP STORAGE AREA
57-26	30480	218773	10/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
58-26	15325	235805	10/8"/55NGF	260745	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
59-26	1759	247360	3/3"/55NGF	260641	OCC ARTY
60-26	2419	247374	6/5"/38NGF	260611	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
BT					

TOR 2619422/TLL/M

SECRET

(A)

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

61-26 15318
62-26 15319277778 6/5"/33NGF 260641 ARTY POS
237798 10/3"/55NGF 260743 VC STRONG POINT

PAGE TWO Y14 E S F C R F T

63-26	15320	25037510/5"/33NGF	260606	SUPPLY AREA
64-26	15321	245851 10/5"/33NGF	260609	ARTY POS
65-26	15316	231885 6/5"/33NGF	260613	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
66-26	15279	086766 10/175	260420	RIVER CROSSING
67-26	15280	018703 10/175	260420	RIVER CROSSING
68-26	15281	115775 10/175	260420	RIVER CROSSING
69-26	30436	222789 9/105	260315	2 NVA IN OPEN
70-26	30437	219738 13/105	260845	SUSP NVA POS
71-26	30490	245768 10/105	260910	SUSP NVA POS
72-26	30491	252803 15/105	261010	SUSP NVA POS
73-26	30493	195943 25/105	261015	ACTIVE ARTY
74-26	30439	221805 10/155	260930	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
75-26	30494	184374 18/155	261035	ACTIVE ARTY
76-26	30495	184857 18/155	261035	ACTIVE ARTY
77-26	30438	215799 12/8"	260910	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
78-26	30496	138334 9/8"	261050	ACTIVE ARTY
79-26	30497	182836 6/8"	261035	ACTIVE ARTY
80-26	13146	078743 12/105	260330	SUSP ARTY
81-26	13140	115775 6/105	260930	SUSP ARTY
82-26	13147	083735 6/105	260935	SUSP ARTY

PAGE THREE Y14 E S F C R F T

83-26	13143	077743 24/105	260950	ACTIVE ARTY
84-26	13147	087735 19/105	261010	SUSP ARTY
85-26	13149	074745 25/105	261045	SUSP ARTY
86-26	13150	081752 8/105	261100	SUSP ARTY
87-26	15310	174935 7/8"/55NGF	261049	ARTY POS
88-26	15334	180903 5/8"/55NGF	261030	ACTIVE ARTY
89-26	15335	177894 5/8"/55NGF	261035	ACTIVE ARTY
90-26	15336	182036 5/8"/55NGF	261023	ACTIVE ARTY
91-26	15341	176935 5/8"/55NGF	261027	ARTY POS
92-26	15338	170914 5/8"/55NGF	261024	ARTY POS
93-26		202052 5/8"/55NGF	260935	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
94-26		213821 5/8"/55NGF	260930	SUPPLY AREA
95-26	30499	226796 35/105	261150	SUPPLY AREA
96-26	30498	229773 9/105	261200	SUSP NVA POS
97-26	15353	180843 10/5"/4NGF	260355	SUSP NVA POS
98-26	15354	184343 10/5"/4NGF	260355	SUSP NVA POS
99-26	15355	186850 10/5"/4NGF	260355	SUSP NVA POS
100-26	15356	194336 10/5"/4NGF	260355	SUSP NVA POS
101-26	15357	200850 10/5"/4NGF	260355	SUSP NVA POS
102-26	15358	200342 10/5"/4NGF	260355	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

(A)

PAGE FOUR Y14 E S E C R E T

103-26	15359	202821	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
104-26	15360	204814	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
105-26	15361	210857	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
106-26	15362	211825	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
107-26	15363	218344	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
108-26	15364	216813	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
109-26	15365	220333	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
110-26	15366	227843	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
111-26	15367	224810	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
112-26	15368	220358	12/5"/38NGF	260 347	SUSP NVA POS
113-26	15370	233335	12/5"/38NGF	260 340	SUSP NVA POS
114-26	15373	230334	12/5"/38NGF	260 344	SUSP NVA POS
115-26	15372	257788	10/5"/38NGF	262 213	SUSP NVA POS
116-26	15393	238776	10/5"/38NGF	262 213	SUSP NVA POS
117-26	15394	249779	10/5"/38NGF	262 240	SUSP NVA POS
118-26	15394	214798	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
119-26	15385	225309	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
120-26	15396	231309	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
121-26	15397	238806	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS
122-26	15399	249308	10/5"/54NGF	260 355	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14 E S E C R E T

123-26	15390	243784	10/5"/38NGF	262112	SUSP NVA POS
124-26	15391	252793	10/5"/38NGF	262100	SUSP NVA POS
125-26	15371	212799	10/5"/54NGF	252 345	SUSP NVA POS
126-26	15372	199810	10/5"/54NGF	252 345	SUSP NVA POS
127-26	15373	252800	10/5"/54NGF	252 345	SUSP NVA POS
128-26	15374	250310	10/5"/54NGF	252 345	SUSP NVA POS
129-26	15375	217793	10/5"/54NGF	262 201	SUSP NVA POS
130-26	15376	221792	10/5"/54NGF	260 201	SUSP NVA POS
131-26	15377	235810	10/5"/54NGF	260 201	SUSP NVA POS
132-26	15378	225790	5/5"/54NGF	260401	SUSP NVA POS
133-26	15379	239791	5/5"/54NGF	260401	SUSP NVA POS
134-26	15380	250796	5/5"/54NGF	260401	SUSP NVA POS
135-26	15381	215801	5/5"/54NGF	260406	SUSP NVA POS
136-26	15371	212799	5/5"/54NGF	260406	SUSP NVA POS
137-26	15383	242795	5/5"/54NGF	260406	SUSP NVA POS
138-26	15282	134772	10/175	260133	RIVER CROSSING
139-26	15283	143776	10/175	260134	RIVER CROSSING
140-26	15332	231839	26/175	261005	FORT FIVE VILLAGE
141-26	15333	231839	26/175	261005	FORT FIVE VILLAGE
142-26	15334	231839	26/175	261005	FORT FIVE VILLAGE

PAGE SIXTYFOUR SECRET

143-26	15333	182886	8/175	261053	CT ARTY POS
144-26	30492	165748	4/175	261205	SUSP NVA POS
145-26	15341	225775	35/5"/9"NGF	261715	SUSP STORAGE AREA
146-26	15342	250840	10/5"/38NGF	261745	SUSP NVA POS
147-26	15343	250833	20/5"/38NGF	261290	SUSP NVA POS
148-26	15344	250827	7/5"/32NGF	261240	SUSP NVA POS
149-26		226792	16/8"/55NGF	261220	SUSP NVA STORAGE AREA*
151-26	15346	225775	5/8"/55NGF	261432	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
152-26	15347	208793	18/8"/55NGF	261407	SUSP STORAGE POINT
153-26	15348	217816	19/8"NGF	261453	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
154-26	15349	219807	14/8"/55NGF	261514	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
155-26	15350	250823	14/8"/55NGF	261533	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
156-26	15351	24824	14/8"/55NGF	261557	ENEMY OP
157-26	15352	244802	8/8"/55NGF	261610	NVA CATTLE
158-26	15353	172931	10/8"/55NGF	261828	ARTY POS
159-26	15354	176935	3/8"/55NGF	261832	CT ARTY POS
160-26	15355	170914	10/8"/55NGF	261328	CT ARTY POS
161-26	15356	250855	10/8"/55NGF	261814	SHORE BTRY
162-26	15357	273006	9/5"/9"NGF	261355	SUSP STORAGE AREA

BT
154-26 15345

216800 18/8"SSNGF 261307 PERSON IN OPEN

SECRET

TOP 2620082/7-12/14

BT

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

163-26	30501	230795	10/105	26145	NVA POS
164-26	30507	224769	12/105	261310	NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14 F S E C R E T

165-26	30503	283815	31/105	261345	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
166-26	30503	183815	25/105	261425	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
167-26	30506	217815	23/105	261445	NVA POS
168-26	30507	224306	14/105	261520	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
169-26	30511	224306	13/105	261730	NVA POS
170-26	30512	194708	19/105	261310	NVA POS
171-26	30514	195843	24/105	261815	SUSP ARTY POS
172-26	30519	212795	10/105	261341	NVA POS
173-26	30504	225309	7/155	261405	NVA POS
174-26	30505	204340	7/155	261440	NVA POS
175-26	30509	182346	17/155	261440	NVA IN OPS
176-26	30510	184336	6/155	261755	NVA IN OPS
177-26	30513	189823	6/155	261310	NVA IN OPS
178-26	30517	185874	18/155	261320	SUSP ARTY POS
179-26	30513	194359	18/155	261330	SUSP ARTY POS
180-26	30515	179872	3/3"	261330	SUSP ARTY POS
181-26	30516	187364	3/8"	261830	SUSP ARTY POS
182-26	20551	250638	64/3"	262030	ACT ARTY POS
183-26	20552	268799	145/3"	262030	ACT ARTY POS
184-26	30492	165748	11/175	262126	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14 F S E C R E T

185-26	18403	209721	20/175	261220	NVA UNIT (UNK SIZE)
--------	-------	--------	--------	--------	---------------------

OPERATION HIGH IS TOTALS

A. MISSILES OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/9 (NGF) 7 40 47

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 4 5 9

(3) 6"/47 (NGF) 10 22 32

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 10 22 32

(5) 90MM TK 3 3 6

(6) 105 HOW 21 8 29

(7) 127 MORT 3 8 11

(8) 155 HOW 6 8 14

(9) 155 GUN 3 9 12

(10) 175 GUN 3 5 8

(11) 8" HOW 3 5 8

(12) TOTAL 45 140 185

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/9 (NGF) 450 450

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 475 475

(3) 6"/47 (NGF) 475 475

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 253 253

SECRET

(5) 90MM TK	3	30		
(6) 105 HOW	31	32	344	
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	162		162	
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	165		165	
(11) 8" HOW	312		312	
(12) TOTAL	2169	32	2201	

4. K ING F ISHER

A. MISS F IRED	OBS	U/OBS	HQ I	TOTAL	M/F	AR W
(1) 5"/94 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" A7 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	1	1	2	2		
(6) 105 HOW	101	83	154	338	33	14
(7) 107 MORT	2	9		11	11	
(8) 155 HOW	10	32	22	64	64	
(9) 175 GUN		1		1	1	
(10) 8" HOW	5	1		6	5	

PAGE FIVE YWES F C R E T

(11) 155 GUN		1	1	1		
(12) TOTAL	119	127	137	433	419	14

B. AMMO EXPEND ED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/94 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" A7 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	20			20		
(6) 105 HOW	5042	32	281	5355		
(7) 107 MORT	79		2	81		
(8) 155 HOW	694	56	14	764		
(9) 175 GUN	8			8		
(10) 8" HOW	75			75		
(11) 155 GUN	10			10		
(12) TOTAL	5983	88	327	6398		

5. FREONT

A. MISS F IRED	OBS	U/OBS	HQ I	TOTAL	M/F	AR W
(1) 105 HOW	22	6	8	36	36	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	1	6		7	5	2

SECRET

(A)

PAGE SIX Y14 FS SECRET

(4) TOTAL	23	12	8	43	41	2
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	1340	19	42	1401		
(2) 1071 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	318	1	1	320		
(4) TOTAL	1658	20	43	1721		
B. ARD MORE						
A. MISS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE-I	TOTAL	MA	AR W
(1) 175 GUN		2		2	2	
(2) TOTAL		2		2	2	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 175 GUN	20			20		
(2) TOTAL	20			20		
7.4 / 12 PHU BAI						
A. MISS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE-I	TOTAL	MA	AR W
(1) 155 GUN	2		9	11	11	
(2) 155 HOW	3		1	4	4	
(3) 105 HOW	9		43	52	52	
(4) 1071 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	14		53	67	67	
BT						

TOD 2620252 / 11.13 / M

SECRET (A)

PAGE THREE Y14 F S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	27	5	52		
(3) 105 HOW	143	10	188		
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) TOTAL	204	40	252		
3.0 SCED LA 1/11					
ADJ MNS F IR ED	OBS	UNOBS	HE I	TOTAL	MAF ARVI
(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 105 HOW	2	8	21	27	27
(4) 107 MORT			2	2	2
(5) 175 GUN					
(6) TOTAL	2	8	23	29	29
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 105 HOW	201		12	213	
(4) 107 MORT			13	13	
(5) 175 GUN					
(6) TOTAL	201		30	231	
9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS					

PAGE THREE Y14 F S E C R E T

ADJ MNS F IR ED	OBS	UNOBS	HE I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVI
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	40		42	42	
(2) 5"/33 (NGF)		45		45	45	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	10	22		32	32	
(5) 90MM TK	1	4		5	5	
(6) 105 HOW	155	101	236	492	478	14
(7) 107 MORT	2	9	2	13	13	
(8) 155 HOW	20	46	23	89	89	
(9) 175 GUN	3	12		15	15	
(10) 8" HOW	8	6		14	14	
(11) 155 GUN	2		10	12	12	
(12) TOTAL	203	285	271	759	745	14
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	460			460		
(2) 5"/33 (NGF)	475			475		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	253			253		
(5) 90MM TK	50			50		
(6) 105 HOW	701	91	357	7501		

SECRET (A)

PAGE FOUR Y14 F S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	79	20	99
(8) 155 HOW	1181	57	50 1236
(9) 175 GUN	193		19.3
(10) 8" HOW	287		287
(11) 155 GUN	19	3	22
(12) TOTAL	10140	143 440	10723

GP-4
BT

TOD 262038Z/TT.14/M

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

0 271835Z OCT 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/IN TH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/DHCB (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RAD IO BN

ccw 448, 449, 414

copy 5 of 15 *[Signature]*

AOS 2-3

8/4-12-13

FOL 4-5

FSCC 14

3-26

DHCB (COC) 15

1/447.8

DHCB - MAT

CAB 9

2/12 16.11

Sit Rep

BT
SECTION 2

SECTION ONE OF THREE

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 295-57 AS OF 270000H TO 274000H OCT 67

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE BATTAL FLEW 3 MI FOR 9 A HR. ALL IN USMC ACFT.
 B. S. ADJUSTED 7 ARTY MGT. CONDUCTED 1 REGT AND 3 VARS AND
 ASSISTED WITH 6 AIR STRIKES.

B. TOT. SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) TGT NO. HW 30948 GRID YD 207767 TGT SUSP NVA POS SPT OF
 CAB. UNITS CAB. 34 NO. OF TUBES/CALDS 3/105/13, 2/155/10
 1/3"/16, 6/175/13.

(2) TGT NO. HW 16005 GRID YD 076758 TGT BUNKERS AND VEHICLE
 TRKS SPT OF 9TH MAR UNITS CAB. 87, 2/94, NO. TUBES/CALDS 2/155/8,
 4/78"/10, 5/175/10.

C. 1800- BTRY B/1/11 DISPLACED TO YD 314944 LAID AND READY
 6 GUYS UP.

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
(A) KIA 9	(A) KIA (C) 86
(B) WIA 55	(B) KIA (P) 251
(C) WIA (MED EVAC) 20	(C) WIA (C) 6
	(D) SIA (P) 4

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14 E S E C R E T

E. NO FIRING IN SUPT OF AGLICO (RAW)

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0905- BTRY C / 1 AD F IR BN MSI AT WATER BUFFALO ES (YD 204784) SURV
1 BUFFALO KILLED 1 WOUNDED EXP 15 HE(2) 1015- BTRY K 4 / 13 F IR BN MSI AT BUNKERS (YD 179779) SURV 10
KIA (PROB) EXP 20 HE.

3. ORN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORD S	RD S	CAL	TIME F	IR BN	DESCRIPTION
01-27	1537		1769 35	8/3"	55NGF	261832		ARTY POS
02-27	1538		1709 14	10/8"	55NGF	261828		ARTY POS
03-27	1546		249823	15/3"	55NGF	270112		FORTIFIED VILLAGE
04-27	1547		200824	10/5"	55NGF	262100		ARTY POS
05-27	1548		234883	5/5"	55NGF	270205		ARTY POS
06-27	1549		243856	5/8"	55NGF	270205		ARTY POS
07-27	15410		251881	5/5"	55NGF	270205		ARTY POS
08-27	15411		232912	5/5"	55NGF	270205		ARTY POS
09-27	15412		249865	5/5"	55NGF	270205		ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14 E S E C R E T

10-27	15413		231873	5/8"	55NGF	270232		ARTY POS
11-27	15414		247786	5/8"	55NGF	270232		ARTY POS
12-27	15415		249878	5/8"	55NGF	270232		ARTY POS
13-27	15416		254893	5/8"	55NGF	270232		ARTY POS
14-27	15417		253861	5/8"	55NGF	270232		ARTY POS
15-27	15418		250827	5/8"	55NGF	270309		NVA POS
16-27	15419		250829	5/8"	55NGF	270309		NVA POS
17-27	15420		249847	5/8"	55NGF	270317		ARTY POS
18-27	15421		244866	5/8"	55NGF	270328		BUNKER
19-27	15422		231851	5/8"	55NGF	270336		NVA POS
20-27	15423		234847	5/3"	55NGF	270355		NVA POS
21-27	15424		237806	5/8"	55NGF	270429		NVA POS
22-27	15425		247904	5/8"	55NGF	270501		ARTY POS
23-27	15426		273778	5/8"	55NGF	270539		ARTY POS
24-27	15427		275830	5/8"	55NGF	270509		ARTY POS
25-27	15428		250808	7/8"	55NGF	270500		BUNKER
26-27	15429		255854	10/8"	55NGF	270500		SUSP-ARTY POS
27-27	15430		237844	5/5"	55NGF	270500		SUSP-NVA POS
28-27	15431		245820	10/5"	55NGF	270500		SUSP-NVA POS
29-27	15432		190835	10/5"	55NGF	270400		SUSP-NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14 E S E C R E T

30-27	19432	193847	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
31-27	19434	197850	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
32-27	19435	202860	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
33-27	19436	207850	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
34-27	19437	203943	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
35-27	19438	210830	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
36-27	19439	217857	5/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
37-27	19440	219850	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
38-27	19441	218844	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
39-27	19442	215837	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
40-27	19443	217827	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
41-27	19444	225860	5/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
42-27	19445	225843	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
43-27	19446	223831	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
44-27	19447	224824	10/5"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
45-27	19448	233850	5/5"38NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
46-27	19449	243856	5/5"38NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
47-27	19450	245846	5/5"38NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
48-27	19451	252865	5/5"38NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
49-27	19452	253857	5/5"38NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14 E S E C R E T

50-27	19453	251851	2/5"38NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
51-27	19454	250840	10/5"38NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
52-27	19455	250870	11/8"54NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
53-27	19456	245757	5/5"38NGF	270400	SUSP NVA POS
54-27	19457	253760	5/5"38NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
55-27	19458	243763	5/5"38NGF	270400	SUSP NVA POS
56-27	19459	270738	5/5"38NGF	270400	SUSP NVA POS
57-27	19460	257773	5/5"38NGF	270400	SUSP NVA POS
58-27	19461	250368	5/5"38NGF	270400	SUSP NVA POS
59-27	19462	245765	5/5"38NGF	270400	SUSP NVA POS
60-27	19463	240761	5/5"38NGF	270400	SUSP NVA POS
61-27	19464	240769	5/5"38NGF	270400	SUSP NVA POS
62-27	30521	206763	10/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
63-27	30522	187758	10/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
64-27	30523	183745	10/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
65-27	30524	183756	10/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
66-27	30525	191766	10/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
67-27	30526	222769	10/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
68-27	30530	197773	10/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
69-27	30531	194782	10/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD 27/9/72/114/11

SECRET

(A)

B1

SECRET

SECRET TWO OF THREE

70-27	20532	237763	10/155	270603	SUSP NVA POS
71-27	30533	202775	10/155	270603	SUSP NVA POSN

PAGE TWO Y4 E S E C R E T

72-27	30534	177745	10/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
73-27	30535	164749	10/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
74-27	15323	175762	10/175	270504	SUSP NVA
75-27	15325	163758	10/175	270509	SUSP NVA
76-27	15329	163762	10/175	270513	SUSP NVA
77-27	15327	170753	10/175	270527	SUSP NVA
78-27	15331	187759	10/175	270531	SUSP NVA
79-27	15330	162772	10/175	270533	SUSP NVA
80-27	30535	206794	15/105	270933	WATER BUFFALO
81-27	30533	179799	3/105	271045	TROOPS IN OPEN
82-27	30536	207777	7/105	271050	WATER BUFFALO
83-27	30539	190735	3/105	271125	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
84-27	30540	232705	11/105	271215	SUSP ENEMY POS
85-27	30542	195843	20/105	271245	ACT ARTY POS
86-27	30356	115825	4/155	270905	GROUP H
87-27	30538	179779	20/155	271112	BUNKER
88-27	30517	183874	8/155	271230	ACT ARTY POS
89-27	30518	184830	7/155	271235	ACT ARTY POS
90-27	30543	170872	3/8"	271235	ACT ARTY POS
91-27	30544	187864	3/8"	271235	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y4 E S E C R E T

92-27	30545	202830	6/90	271240	ACT ARTY POS
93-27	15469	179786	11/175	271203	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
94-27	15323	180903	10/175	271306	ACTIVE ARTY
95-27	15324	177894	10/175	271306	ACTIVE ARTY
96-27	30548	207767	TO		
97-27	15404	213767	18/175	271532	SUSP NVA
98-27	15405	068699	13/175	270300	SUSP ROCK ET POS
99-27	9670	050683	13/175	270253	SUSP ROCK ET POS
100-27	9670	094797	40/175	270937	COUNTER BTRY
101-27	9671	074796	21/175	271043	COUNTER BTRY
102-27	30541	220781	8/105	271313	SUSP ENEMY POS
103-27	30546	205805	10/105	271350	SUSP ENEMY POS
104-27	15470	217798	5/5"/54NGF	271251	SUSP NVA POS
105-27	15471	199810	5/5"/54NGF	271250	SUSP NVA POS
106-27	15472	252800	5/5"/54NGF	271250	SUSP NVA POS
107-27	13157	089711	1/105	271237	ACTIVE MORTARS
108-27	13198	004777	32/105	271258	ACTIVE MORTARS
109-27	13199	072753	13/105	271319	ACTIVE ARTY
110-27	13160	106783	13/105	271332	ACTIVE ARTY
111-27	13161	091727	19/105	271359	ACTIVE MORTARS
112-27	13162	066715	50/105	271530	AWF IRING

SECRET ④

PAGE FOUR Y4 E S E C R E T

112-27	13163	058713	13/105	271913	SUSP. ENEMY POS.
113-27	15001	075692	85/105	271607	SUSP. ENEMY POS.
114-27	15180	228759	23/57/9 NGF	271801	MORTAR POS.
115-27	15179	221771	27/57/9 NGF	271842	NVA IN VILLAGE
116-27	30947	194839	9/105	271440	NVA POS.
117-27	30553	161784	10/105	271550	NVA POS.
118-27	30549	120705	7/105	271535	NVA POS.
119-27	30551	209780	24/105	271716	NVA POS.
121-27	30542	195043	36/105	271735	COUNTER BTRY
122-27	30553	242778	19/105	271810	NVA POS.
123-27	30517	183874	9/155	271745	COUNTER BTRY
124-27	30518	184859	14/155	271745	COUNTER BTRY
125-27	30552	253898	12/8"	271830	SUSP. ARTY
126-27	30913	179372	3/8"	271745	COUNTER BTRY
127-27	30544	137864	3/8"	271745	COUNTER BTRY
128-27	30555	196311	10/90'	271733	COUNTER BTRY
129-27	15323	180903	4/175	271742	ARTY
130-27	15324	177894	4/175	271742	ARTY
131-27	15333	183886	4/175	271742	ARTY
142-27	30550	208766	22/105	271745	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y4 E S E C R E T

132-27	19177	080731	0		
133-27	15005	080740	44/175	271843	ARTY BTRY
134-27	30555	075753	10/175	272118	BUNKERS & VEHICLE TRKS.
135-27	20557	200760	9/105	271620	HB REGT I
136-27	30553	200770	10/105	271630	HB REGT II
137-27	30559	200780	5/105	271640	HB REGT IV
138-27	30559	200835	7/105	271650	HB REGT V
139-27	30561	193822	7/105	271710	HB REGT VI
140-27	19181	200335	8/105	271730	HB REGT VII
		255855	27/57/9 NGF	272119	SUPPRESSION FIRE

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MORTS FIRED	OBS	NOBS	TOTAL
(1) 57/9 (NGF)	2	21	23
(2) 57/33 (NGF)		22	22
(3) 47/47 (NGF)			
(4) 87/55 (NGF)	1	21	22
(5) 90 MM TK		4	4
(6) 105 HOW	21	16	37
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	1	7	8
(9) 155 GUN			

SECRET

PAGE SIXTYE S E C R E T
 (10) 175 GUN 18 15
 (11) 8" HOW 1 4 5
 (12) TOTAL 27 113 142
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HF WP ALL TOTAL
 (1) 5"/94 (NGF) 202 202
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 122 122
 (3) 5"/17 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF) 142 142
 (5) 90MM K 36 36
 (6) 105 HOW 529 29 549
 (7) 107 MORT
 (8) 155 HOW 84 94
 (9) 155 GUN
 (10) 175 GUN 266 266
 (11) 8" HOW 24 24
 (12) TOTAL 434 29 463
 C. K INGFI SHER OBS UNOBS SWN TOTAL HF UNW
 A. MISS FIRED
 (1) 5"/94 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 B T

TOD 27/993 / 1115 / M

SECRET

27
 SECRET 53 THREE OF THREE
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y4 E S E C R E T
 (5) 90MM TK 2 2 2
 (6) 105 HOW 92 45 33 170 170
 (7) 107 MORT 4 5 19 29 29
 (8) 155 HOW 7 29 34 65 65
 (9) 175 GUN 3 1 4 4
 (10) 3" HOW 2 2 2
 (11) 155 GUN 3 1 17 16 16
 (12) TOTAL 109 95 83 292 282
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/9 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/33 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 20 20
 (6) 105 HOW 2450 495 77 3037
 (7) 107 MORT 271 3 274
 (8) 155 HOW 52 2 11 555
 (9) 175 GUN 44 44
 (10) 3" HOW 15 15
 (11) 155 GUN 51 8 59

PAGE THREE Y4 E S E C R E T
 (12) TOTAL 304 497 99 4000
 5. FREMONT
 A. MISS FIRED OBS UNOBS HE I TOTAL MAF ARW
 (1) 105 HOW 98 2 95 65 65
 (2) 107 MORT
 (3) 155 HOW 4 6 37 45 45
 (4) TOTAL 32 6 72 110 110
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 1044 1 48 1093
 (2) 107 MORT
 (3) 155 HOW 250 151 8 409
 (4) TOTAL 1294 152 56 1502
 6. ARD MORE
 A. MISS FIRED OBS UNOBS HE I TOTAL MAF ARW
 (1) 175 GUN 4 5 5
 (2) TOTAL 6 6 6
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 175 GUN 55 55
 (2) TOTAL 55 55
 7. 4 /12 PHU BAI
 UNVO

PAGE FOUR YWES SECRET

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN	3	1	12	16	16	
(2) 155 HOW	3		5	8	8	
(3) 105 HOW	3	5	40	48	48	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	9	6	57	72	72	

B. AMMO EXPENDED

HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN	58	9	67
(2) 155 HOW	35	1	36
(3) 105 HOW	49	17	66
(4) 107 MORT			
(5) TOTAL	155	18	181

8. OSCOLA 1/11

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	8	1	51	60	60	
(4) 107 MORT			2	2	2	
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	3	2	64	74	74	

PAGE FIVE YWES SECRET

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW	667	9	2	678
(4) 107 MORT	3	28		31
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTAL	670	38	2	710

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/4 (NGF)	2	21		23		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		22	22	44	44	
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1	21		22		
(5) 90MM TK		6	5	11	11	
(6) 105 HOW	152	69	19	240		
(7) 107 MORT	4	13	17	34		
(8) 155 HOW	15	49	79	143		
(9) 175 GUN	4	25		29		
(10) 8" HOW	1	6		7		
(11) 155 GUN	3	1	12	16		
(12) TOTAL	187	221	255	663		

B. AMMO EXPENDED

HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/4 (NGF)	202	242	444
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	172	122	294
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	142		142
(5) 90MM TK	56		56
(6) 105 HOW	4750	522	5272
(7) 107 MORT	974	29	1003
(8) 155 HOW	911	139	1050
(9) 175 GUN	365		365
(10) 8" HOW	40		40
(11) 155 GUN	51	8	59
(12) TOTAL	6923	705	7628

GP-4
BT

SECRET

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	10
S-3B	
OpChf	5

R

ZNY SSSSS
 O 281800Z OCT 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG IIII MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINTY FOURTH (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/DHCB (COC) MAT
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN
 RT

CCN 421-422 423

Copy 4 of 15

ADT 23
 FDC 45
 S-2 6
 2/12 7.8
 1/40 9.10
 8/1 11.12
 CAB 13
 RMD 14
 FSCC 15

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET
 SECRET

SECTION 1 OF 3

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 296-67 AS OF 280001H TO 282400H OCT 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES ADO'S FLEW 2 MINS FOR 5.1 HR ALL IN USMC ACFT.
 ADO'S ADJUSTED 10 ARTY MINS ASSISTED WITH 3 V/R AND ASSISTED WITH
 2 AIRSTRIKES.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. TGT NR HW 15503 GRID YD 199707 TGT SUSP ARTY. TGT FROM CLICK 2
 UNITS 8/4 CAB NR TUBES/CAL/RDS 3/175/15 3/105/20 1/155/5

2. TGT NR HW 15512 GRID YD 250805, TGT FROM CLICK 3 UNITS

8/4 CAB NR TUBES/CAL/RDS 3/175/12 4/105/8 2/155/4

3. TGT NR HW 15513 GRID YD 255808 TGT FROM CLICK 3 UNITS

3/4 CAB NR TUBES/CAL/RDS 3/175/12 4/105/8 2/155/5

4. TGT NR HW 15514 GRID YD 183784 TGT REQUEST BY CLICK 3 UNITS

2/94 CAB NR TUBES/CAL/RDS 4/175/16 4/105/8 2/155/5

NAVAL GUN FIRE:

C. 15 MINS WITH 90 RDS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF ANGLICO (ARVN)

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(A) KIA 9

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 87

SECRET

#296

(A)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(B) WIA 55 (B) KIA (P) 253
 (C) WIA (MED EVAC) 20 (C) WIA (C) 6
 (D) WIA (P) 4

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KINGFISHER

1. 0743- BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN YD 053659 SURV 1 KIA
 (CONF) 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 48 HE 3 WP

B. HIGHRISE

1. 1103- 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN FOR AO AT NVA ASS AREA (YD 062719)
 SURV 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED 15 TRENCHES DESTROYED EXP 17 HE

2. 1103- 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN FOR AO AT AA POS (YD 005710) SURV
 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED 1 AA POS DAMAGED EXP 14 HE

3. 1641- BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT SUSP TROOPS (YD 062719)
 SURV 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS DAMAGED EXP 28 HE 2 WP

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC	NRI	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS	CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-28	15483				255855	4	1554NGF	272348	SUPPRESSION FIRES
02-28	15484				237849	10	1554NGF	280315	SUSP NVA POS
03-28	15485				240815	10	1554NGF	280315	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

04-28	15486				227850	10	1554NGF	280315	SUSP NVA POS
05-28	15487				249840	10	1554NGF	280315	SUSP NVA POS
06-28	15488				245828	10	1554NGF	280315	SUSP NVA POS
07-28	15489				244785	10	1554NGF	280315	SUSP NVA POS
08-28	15490				149808	10	1554NGF	280315	SUSP NVA POS
09-28	15491				235806	10	1554NGF	280315	SUSP NVA POS
10-28	15492				245775	10	1554NGF	280315	SUSP NVA POS
11-28	15493				248765	10	1554NGF	280315	SUSP NVA POS
12-28	15263				168753	4	175	272345	SUSP NVA POS
13-28	15465				173757	2	175	272347	SUSP NVA POS
14-28	15466				167764	2	175	272349	SUSP NVA POS
15-28	15467				168772	2	175	272351	SUSP NVA POS
16-28	15468				173767	4	175	272355	SUSP NVA POS
17-28	15476				196854	5	175	280230	SUSP NVA POS
18-28	15477				219851	4	175	280230	SUSP NVA POS
19-28	15478				225870	4	175	280230	SUSP NVA POS
20-28	15479				230856	4	175	280230	SUSP NVA POS
21-28	15480				239854	2	175	280230	SUSP NVA POS
22-28	15481				215868	5	175	280230	SUSP NVA POS
23-28	15482				225860	2	175	280230	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

24-28	30563	177746	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
25-28	30564	183748	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
26-28	30565	138758	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
27-28	30566	206768	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
28-28	30567	219769	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
29-30	30568	229768	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
30-28	30569	238768	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
31-28	30570	235775	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
32-28	30571	227778	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
33-28	30572	215779	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
34-28	30577	196844	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
35-28	30578	204844	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
36-28	30579	211844	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
37-28	30580	230832	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
38-28	30581	247831	10/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
39-28	30582	192778	10/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
40-28	30583	208778	10/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
41-28	30584	220834	10/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
42-28	30585	221842	10/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
43-28	30586	232845	10/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

44-28	30587	179773	10/90	280600	SUSP NVA POS
45-28	30588	186777	10/90	280600	SUSP NVA POS
46-28	30589	187768	10/90	280600	SUSP NVA POS
47-28	30590	193768	10/90	280600	SUSP NVA POS
48-28	15323	180903	4/175	281013	ARTY POS
49-28	15324	177894	4/175	281013	ARTY POS
50-28	15333	182886	4/175	281013	ARTY POS
51-28	15473	242868	4/175	281032	ARTY POS
52-28	15474	247874	4/175	281033	ARTY POS
53-28	15475	238876	4/175	281033	ARTY POS
54-28	30591	224793	6/105	280655	SUSP ENEMY POS
55-28	30593	195843	36/105	281005	ACTIVE ARTY
56-28	30598	225845	24/105	281020	ACTIVE ARTY
57-28	30592	204767	35/155	280950	ENEMY BUNKERS
58-28	30518	184859	18/155	281020	ACTIVE ARTY
59-28	30517	183874	18/155	281020	ACTIVE ARTY
60-28	30596	246825	4/155	281030	ACTIVE ARTY
61-28	30597	247860	4/155	281030	ACTIVE ARTY
62-28	30515	179872	3/8"	281010	ACTIVE ARTY
63-28	30516	187864	3/8"	281010	ACTIVE ARTY

BT

SECRET®

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF THREE

64-28	30594	235886	3/8"	281030	ACTIVE ARTY
65-28	30595	233833	3/8"	281030	ACTIVE ARTY
66-28	30593	193835	10/90	281010	ACTIVE ARTY
67-28	20556	062718	17/8"	281200	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
68-28	20557	065724	14/8"	281200	AA POS
69-28	20558	028710	14/8"	281313	SMALL ARMS FIRE
70-28	15503	223775	17/5"/54NGF	281159	MORTAR POS
71-28	15504	219775	22/5"/54NGF	281240	MORTAR POS
72-28	13170	104757	10/105	281430	SUSP ARTY POS
73-28	13168	062719	10/105	281245	SUSP TROOPS
74-28	13139	032714	11/105	281311	SMALL ARMS FIRE
75-28	13165	089717	1/105	281149	SPOTTER ROUND
76-28	13167	107787	3/105	280945	NVA OP
77-28	13165	089717	18/105	281013	BUNKER
78-28	30598	223776	9/105	281300	NVA POS
79-28	30599	170772	8/105	281345	NVA POS
80-28	30600	245787	10/105	281330	NVA POS
81-28	30601	183780	11/105	281430	NVA POS
82-28	30603	225845	24/105	281455	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

83-28	30596	245825	4/155	281500	ACTIVE ARTY
84-28	30597	247860	4/155	281500	ACTIVE ARTY
85-28	13171	060716	15/105	281501	AMMO SUPPLY
86-28	13172	034708	13/105	281615	ARTY POS
87-28	30606	207776	14/105	281727	SUSP NVA POS
88-28	30605	184750	8/105	281555	SUSP NVA POS
89-28	9861	093777	20/175	281747	ARTY
90-28	9848	108777	20/175	281747	ARTY
91-28	15504	116825	3/175	281759	ROCK & SUPPLY SITES
92-28	15500	088735	10/175	282020	SUSP NVA
93-28	15483	076740	10/175	281945	SUSP NVA
94-28	15498	078750	10/175	281953	SUSP NVA
95-28	14499	082754	10/175	282001	SUSP NVA
96-28	15502	078780	10/175	282003	SUSP NVA
97-28	15501	098734	10/175	282016	SUSP NVA
98-28	15513	255808	12/175	282158	PERSONELL
99-28	15512	240805	12/175	282231	PERSONELL
100-28	15494	075753	15/175	280910	SUSP ARTY
101-28	15495	061718	36/175	281155	SUSP NVA ASSY AREA
102-28	15496	028710	10/175	281332	NVA SMALL ARMS FIRE

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

103-28	15497	045726	11 /175	281321	ACTIVE AA POS
104-28	9670	094797	20 /175	281735	COUNTER BTRY
105-28	9671	074796	20 /175	281735	COUNTER BTRY
106-28	15505	079733	8 /175	281750	NVA ELEMENT
107-28	15506	041792	10 /175	281952	TROOP CONC
108-28	15507	234785	4 /5"54NGF	281840	NVA VILLAGE
109-28	30608	215782	9 /105	281850	CATTLE III OP31
110-28	30607	208765	9 /105	281815	SUSP ENEMY BUNKERS
111-28	15505	079734	10 /105	281740	NVA ELEMENT
112-28	16020	078740	8 /105	281943	CONFIRMED ARTY
113-28	10621	077742	8 /105	281955	CONFIRMED ARTY
114-28	16022	077752	8 /105	282016	CONFIRMED ARTY
115-28	16023	077766	8 /105	282037	CONFIRMED ARTY
116-28	16024	104784	18 /105	282106	CONFIRMED ARTY
117-28	16013	276692	36 /105	282025	CONFIRMED ARTY
118-28	15513	255808	8 /105	282210	NVA IN ASSY AREA
119-28	15503	199807	17 /175	281646	SUSP ARTY POS
120-28	15514	188784	16 /175	282300	NVA

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

ALL MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
----------------	-----	-------	-------

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5" /54(NGF)	3	11	14
(2) 5" /38(NGF)			
(3) 6" /47(NGF)			
(4) 8" /55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS		5	5
(6) 105 HOW	18	23	41
(7) 1071 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	2	12	14
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	5	34	39
(11) 8" HOW	3	4	7
(12) TOTAL	31	89	120
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	MP	TLL
(1) 5" /54(NGF)	147		147
(2) 5" /38(NGF)			
(3) 6" /47(NGF)			
(4) 8" /55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS	50		50
(6) 105 HOW	479	25	504
(7) 107 MORTAR			

SECRET

PAGE SIXTYFOUR SECRET

(8) 155 HOW	156		156
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	356		356
(11) 8" HOW	57		57
(12) TOTAL	1245	25	1270

4. HINGE FISHER

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H31 TOTAL PAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90 MM TK	1			1	1	
(6) 105 HOW	49	37	96	232	215	16
(7) 107 MORT	4	4	6	14	14	
(8) 155 HOW	2	22	11	35	35	
(9) 175 GUN	2	1		3	3	
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	59	114	113	285	270	16

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

BT

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(1) 5"/54(NGF)				
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	14			14
(6) 105 HOW	2410	56	142	2508
(7) 107 MORT	142		5	147
(8) 155 HOW	313	36	8	353
(9) 175 GUN	5			5
(10) 8" HOW	6			6
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	2865	92	155	3113

5. FREMONT

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	25	4	5	34	34	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	16		15	31	31	
(4) TOTAL	41	4	20	65	65	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	1080	42	31	1753
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	284	45	21	350
(4) TOTAL	1364	87	52	1503

6. ARD MOKE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN		3		3	3	
(2) TOTAL		3		3	3	

B. AMMO FIRED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 175 GUN	40			40
(2) TOTAL	40			40

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

(A) MSN	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN 4		3		7	7	
(2) 155 HOW 3				3	3	
(3) 105 HOW 3	7	44		54	54	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTALS 10	7	47		64	64	
(B) AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN	39	1	1	41		

SECRET

A

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	20	2	22
(3) 105 HOW	224	8	232
(4) 107 MORT			
(5) TOTALS	283	11	295

8. OSCEOLA 1/11

(A) MSN	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARW
---------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-----

(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW 16		9	71	96	96	
(4) 107 MORT 8			3	11	11	
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTALS 24		9	74	107	107	

(B) AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
--------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW 771	13	42		824
(4) 107 MORT 6	147	12		165
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTALS 777	160	52		989

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARW
------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-----

(1) 5"/54(NGF)		3	11		14	14
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	2		4		6	6
(6) 105 HOW	111		132	216	459	443 15
(7) 107 MORT	17		4	9	25	25
(8) 155 HOW	23		34	76	83	83
(9) 175 GUN	7		38		45	38 7
(10) 8" HOW	4		4		8	8
(11) 155 GUN	4			3	7	7
(12) TOTAL	166		227	254	647	624 23

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	147			147
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	64			64
(6) 105 HOW	4954	144	213	5321

SECRET

PAGE SIXTY-FOUR SECRET

(7) 1071 MORT	148	147	17	312
(8) 155 HOW	769	83	29	881
(9) 175 GUN	397			397
(10) 8" HOW	63			63
(11) 155 GUN	29	1	1	41
(12) TOTAL	6591	375	260	7226

GP-4
BT

TOD: 28/19202/TT 10-11-12/gme

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

File

copy of 15

Sitrep

435-437

ADJ-2-3
 ADC-45
 S-2-6
 Y40-7-8
 2/12-9-10
 8/4-11-12
 CAB-13
 FSCC-14
 RAD-15

ZNY SSSSS
 O 291800Z OCT 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/DHCB (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN
 BT

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 297-67 AS OF 290001H TO 292400H OCT 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MARINE AQS FLEW 41 MSN FOR 15.2 HRS ALL IN USMC ACFT.
 AQS ADJUSTED 10 ARTY MSNS CONDUCTED 4 VRLS AND ASSISTED WITH
 9 AIR STRIKES.

B. T.A.T. SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. TGT NR. HW 15515 GRID YD 193780 TGT FROM CLICK 3 UNITS

CAB 2/94 NO. OF TUBES/CAL RDS 4/105/8 2/175/16.

2. TGT NR. HW 15516 GRID YD 11 3732 ARTY POS TGT FROM CLICK 2

UNITS CAB 2/94 NO. OF TUBES/CAL RDS 4/105/12 2/155/6 2/175/8.

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE 14 MSN WITH 73 RDS IN SUPPORT OF ANGLICO (ARW)

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 9

(A) KIA (C) 94

(B) WIA 55

(B) KIA (P) 261

(C) WIA MEDEVAC 20

(C) WIA (C) 6

(D) WIA (P) 4

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

A. OSCEOLA

1. 2212- BTRY A/1/1 FIRED MSN AT VC MOVEMENT (YD 318463) SURV
1 KIA (CONF) EXP 1 WP 20 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

1. 1140- BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN FOR AN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 123784)
SURV 1 GUN DAMAGED 1 GUN DESTROYED 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 58 HE 3 WP2. 1150- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT FORTIFIED VILLAGE (YD 213792)
SURV 3 HUTS DESTROYED 10 KIA (PROB)3. 1725- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 205788)
SURV 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 11 HE 4 WP.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS / CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-29	15520			244829	14 / 5" / 38NGF	290119	SUPPLY AREA
02-29	15521			249865	10 / 5" / 54NGF	290120	SUSP ARTY POS
03-29	15522			249867	10 / 5" / 54NGF	290157	SUSP ARTY POS
04-29	15523			254862	10 / 5" / 54NGF	290144	SUSP ARTY POS
05-29	15524			245881	10 / 5" / 54NGF	290151	SUSP ARTY POS
06-29	15525			245884	10 / 5" / 54NGF	290205	SUSP ARTY POS
07-29	15526			188778	10 / 5" / 54NGF	290118	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

08-29	15527			252825	10 / 5" / 54NGF	290415	SUSP OP
09-29	15514			188784	8 / 105	282315	ASSEMBLY AREA
10-29	15515			193780	8 / 105	290055	ASSEMBLY AREA
11-29	15516			113732	12 / 105	290115	ARTY POS
12-29	15516			113732	6 / 155	290124	ARTY POS
13-29	15528			220810	15 / 5" / 54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
14-29	15529			243803	10 / 5" / 54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
15-29	15530			243797	10 / 5" / 38NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
16-29	15531			253798	10 / 5" / 38NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
17-29	15532			225790	8 / 5" / 38NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
18-29	15533			256788	10 / 5" / 38NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
19-29	15534			273769	8 / 5" / 38NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
20-29	15535			242762	10 / 5" / 38NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
21-29	15536			248799	20 / 5" / 38NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
22-29	15537			368768	6 / 5" / 38NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
23-29	15538			254760	10 / 5" / 54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
24-29	15539			258772	8 / 5" / 38NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
25-29	15540			270780	7 / 5" / 38NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
26-29	15541			248776	8 / 5" / 38NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
27-29	15542			226780	8 / 5" / 38NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

④

PAGE FIVE 14E S E C R E T

28-29	15543	239801	10/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
29-29	15511	199807	8/105	290600	NIGHT DEF FIRES
30-29	15518	208794	8/105	290655	NIGHT DEF FIRES
31-29		225846	8/105	290725	NIGHT DEF FIRES
32-29		226844	8/105	290800	NIGHT DEF FIRES
33-29	30638	220773	6/105	290735	SUSP NVA POS
34-29		121785	8/155	290816	NIGHT DEF FIRES
35-29	30625	193779	10/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
36-29	30626	208779	10/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
37-29	30627	162772	10/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
38-29	30609	178747	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
39-29	30610	189759	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
40-29	30611	208768	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
41-29	30612	220771	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
42-29	30613	239759	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
43-29	30614	238769	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
44-29	30615	238777	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
45-29	30616	228779	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
46-29	30617	217779	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
47-29	30618	210764	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX 14E S E C R E T

40-29	20019	199139	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
41-29	20020	162749	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
42-29	20021	122129	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
43-29	20022	122111	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
44-29	20023	122112	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
45-29	20024	134713	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
46-29	20025	164740	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
47-29	20026	111125	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
48-29	20027	113700	10/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
49-29	20028	113113	10/90	290600	SUSP NVA POS
50-29	20029	101115	10/90	290600	SUSP NVA POS
51-29	20030	190170	10/90	290600	SUSP NVA POS
52-29	20031	101129	10/90	290600	SUSP NVA POS
53-29	20032	270740	10/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
54-29	20033	271149	10/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
55-29	20034	271125	10/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
56-29	20035	223170	10/5"54 NGF	290627	SUSP MORTAR POS
57-29	20036	205035	10/5"54 NGF	290627	SHORE PARTY
58-29	20037	214035	10/5"54 NGF	290627	ACTIVE ARTY

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14 E S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

00-29	15540	214037	21/2/54	NUG 291130	ACTIVE ARTY
01-29	15547	214034	20/2/54	NUG 291202	ACTIVE ARTY
10-29	15543	214035	10/5/54	NUG 291240	ACTIVE ARTY
11-29	15540	214837	10/5/54	NUG 291240	ACTIVE ARTY
12-29	15541	214834	10/5/54	NUG 291240	ACTIVE ARTY
13-29	15500	225055	4/5/54	NUG 291242	SHORE BTRY
14-29	15510	155783	10/1/5	290059	ARTY POS
15-29	15510	155732	0/1/5	290100	ARTY POS
16-29	15510	205040	0/1/5	290002	SUPPRESSION FIRES
17-29	15519	155003	0/1/5	290011	SUPPRESSION FIRES
18-29	2003	110814	0/1/5	290047	SUPPRESSION FIRES
19-29	15519	205041	0/1/5	290702	SUPPRESSION FIRES
20-29	1030	202120	0/1/5	290730	SUPPRESSION FIRES
01-29	15500	114042	0/1/5	290741	SUPPRESSION FIRES
02-29	15509	092032	0/1/5	290032	SUPPRESSION FIRES
03-29	2003	122007	0/1/5	290032	SUPPRESSION FIRES
04-29	2211	200730	5/1/5	290041	SUPPRESSION FIRES
05-29	9010	094131	10/1/5	291130	ACTIVE ARTY
06-29	9011	014130	20/1/5	291130	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE THREE Y14 E S E C R E T

07-29	2419	241014	0/1/5	290035	SUPPRESSION FIRES
08-29	2302	220010	0/1/5	290010	SUPPRESSION FIRES
09-29	1109	247030	0/1/5	290030	SUPPRESSION FIRES
10-29	1540	221001	0/1/5	290045	SUPPRESSION FIRES
11-29	2410	258070	0/1/5	290110	SUPPRESSION FIRES
12-29	9001	092111	20/1/5	291140	ARTY POS
13-29	9040	108111	20/1/5	291200	ARTY POS
14-29	15549	216143	10/1/5	291211	ARTY POS
15-29	15550	206100	10/1/5	291220	ARTY POS
16-29	15551	206102	10/1/5	291300	ARTY POS
17-29	15552	270134	10/1/5	291335	ARTY POS
18-29	15553	270135	10/1/5	291345	ARTY POS
19-29	20544	220124	10/1/5	291100	ACTIVE ARTY
100-29	20545	212130	14/1/5	291200	ACTIVE ARTY
101-29	20547	213700	20/1/5	291230	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
102-29	20040	223121	10/1/5	291320	SUSP ARTY POS
103-29	20049	113101	7/1/5	291240	ACTIVE ARTY
104-29	20000	112110	20/1/5	291320	ACTIVE ARTY
105-29	20041	211134	21/1/5	291220	ARTY POS SUSP BUNKER
106-29	20000	112025	1-1/5	290915	COUNTDOWN BTRY

SECRET

(A)

PAGE FOUR Y14 E U E L R E T

121-23	30043	123104	61/100	231235	ACTIVE ARTY
120-23	30034	134011	32/100	231743	NVA IN OPEN
123-23	12304	234103	23/5"54 NGF	231743	NVA VILLAGE
110-23	12353	213123	32/5"54 NGF	231250	NVA POS
111-23	12500	240127	24/5"54 NGF	231313	INFILT ROUTE
112-23	12503	240030	43/5"54 NGF	231320	ACTIVE ARTY POS
113-23	12551	224023	21/5"54 NGF	231311	SUSP UP
114-23	30000	222043	7/100	231420	COUNTER BTRY
115-23	30021	202043	43/100	231425	SUSP ENEMY POS
116-23	12507	106101	19/5"54 NGF	231642	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
117-23	12508	245103	20/2"54 NGF	231020	INFILT ROUTE
118-23	20040	210712	20/100	231033	SUSP STORAGE AREA
119-23	30043	119763	13/105	231100	ACTIVE ARTY
120-23	12502	202043	12/100	231410	SUSP NVA ASSEMBLY AN
EA		139193	12/115	231000	ACTIVE NVA
121-23	15233	207011	6/100	231343	ACTIVE ARTY
122-23	12311	2419	24/104	0/100	ARTY SUPPRESSION
123-23		2362	230070	0/100	ARTY SUPPRESSION
124-23			223131	9/100	SUSP ENEMY POS
125-23	30053		220812	1/100	SUSP ENEMY POS
126-23	20032				

SECRET

PAGE FIVE TIME SECRET

121-29	15511	199007	0/1/5	291520	SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
120-29	20500	205708	15/1/5	291545	NVA IN OPEN
123-29	20557	194811	25/1/5	291575	NVA IN OPEN
130-29	15508	119700	10/1/5	291235	ACTIVE ARTY
131-29	15503	134011	1/1/5	291314	ACTIVE ARTY
132-29	15571	137157	0/1/5	291300	ACTIVE ARTY
133-29	15572	201770	0/1/5	291310	ACTIVE ARTY
134-29	20554	194811	41/1/5	291925	KNOWN NVA POS
135-29	20502	202702	20/1/5	291920	ACTIVE ARTY
136-29	15510	200794	0/1/5	291945	SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
137-29		220076	0/1/5	291950	SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
138-29	20501	240707	11/1/5	291030	SUSP ARTY
139-29	15517	112770	0/1/5	291532	SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
140-29		121700	4/1/5	291020	SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
141-29	15590	208724	7/1/5	291955	SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
142-29	15570	220070	0/1/5	291045	ACTIVE ARTY
143-29		247060	0/1/5	292051	ARTY SUPPRESSION
144-29	11254	115712	10/1/5	292105	ARTY
145-29		251081	0/1/5	292000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
146-29		230070	0/1/5	292141	ARTY SUPPRESSION

PAGE SIX TIME SECRET

147-29	2204	245001	0/1/5	292138	ARTY SUPPRESSION
148-29	12510	232081	0/1/5	292152	ARTY SUPPRESSION
149-29	1970	200045	0/1/5	291020	SUSP ARTY POS SUPP
150-29	15519	130800	5/1/5	291715	SUSP ARTY POS SUPP
151-29	15500	220040	9/5"54NGF	292011	SUSP ARTY POS
152-29	15507	245844	10/5"54NGF	292013	SUSP ARTY POS
153-29	15500	210715	20/5"54NGF	291030	SUSP MORTAR POS
154-29	15505	190040	10/5"54NGF	292034	SUSP ARTY POS
155-29		121704	40/1/5	291215	ACTIVE ARTY
156-29	15544	255795	18/1/5	291230	ACTIVE ARTY

OPERATION MORTARISE TOTALS

AMMSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	0	23	23
(2) 5"/58(NGF)		13	13
(3) 5"/47(NGF)			
(4) 3"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS		4	4
(6) 105 HUW	11	25	46
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 105 HUW	6	0	14
31			

TOO 292050Z/1113/M

SECRET

(A)

PAGE TWO Y14 E S E C R E T

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(9) 155 GUN					
(10) 175 GUN		42		45	
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	28	120		150	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	50			50	3
(2) 5"/58 (NGF)	127			127	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90 MM TANKS	40			40	
(6) 105 HOW	640			640	
(7) 107 MORTAR					
(8) 155 HOW	227	12		239	
(9) 155 GUN	12			12	
(10) 175 GUN	406			406	
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	2021	16		2037	
4. KINGFISHER					
A. MSNS FINE	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN

PAGE THREE Y14 E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/58 (NGF)		2		2	2	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90 MM TK	1			1	1	
(6) 105 HOW	60	60	98	218	210	8
(7) 107 MORT		6	1	11	11	
(8) 155 HOW	1	41	12	54	54	
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW		7		7	7	
(11) 155 GUN		2		2	2	
(12) TOTAL	67	120	111	298	290	8
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	23			23		
(2) 5"/58 (NGF)	16			16		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90 MM TK	25			25		
(6) 105 HOW	2478	29	104	2631		
(7) 107 MORT	40		6	52		

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14 E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	448		452
(9) 175 GUN	20		20
(10) 8" HOW	17		17
(11) 155 GUN	16		16
(12) TOTAL	501	43 120	3252

5. FREMONT 3/12

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	17	2	65	104	104	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	7		41	48	48	
(4) TOTAL	24	2	146	152	152	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	1078	70	13	1161
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	132	170	5	307
(4) TOTAL	1210	240	18	1468

6. 4/12 PHU BAI

(A) MSN	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN 1	13			14	14	
(2) 155 HOW 1	8			9	9	

PAGE FIVE Y14 E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW 2		79		81	81
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) TOTALS	4	21	79	104	104
(B) AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 155 GUN	13		2	15	
(2) 155 HOW	32		1	33	
(3) 105 HOW	145	16		161	
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) TOTALS	190	16	3	209	

7. OSCEOLA 1/11

(A) MSN	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW 2		5	54	61	61	
(4) 107 MORT			6	6	6	
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTALS	2	5	60	67	67	
(B) AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14 E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW	554	2	556		
(4) 107 MORT	27	21	54		
(5) 175 GUN					
(6) TOTALS	581	29	610		
8. CUM ULATIVE TOTALS					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	9	23		32	32
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		15		15	15
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 90 MM TK	1	4		5	5
(6) 105 HOW	92	102	10	516	502
(7) 107 MORT	4	0	7	11	11
(8) 155 HOW	15	57	53	125	125
(9) 175 GUN	3	44		47	47
(10) 8" HOW		7		7	7
(11) 155 GUN	1	18		19	19
(12) TOTAL	125	276	376	777	769
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	526			526	

PAGE SEVEN Y14 E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38(NGF)	140			140	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	65			65	
(6) 105 HOW	4901	125	130	5159	
(7) 107 MORT	73		30	106	
(8) 155 HOW	839	174	18	1031	
(9) 175 GUN	400			400	
(10) 8" HOW	17			17	
(11) 155 GUN	41		2	43	
(12) TOTAL	7691	299	186	7576	

GP--

BT

TOR: 27/22 2 1 2 77/14

B

SECRET

(A)

O 301730Z OCT 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/THIRTEENTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/DHCB (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN
 BT

SECRET

(458-959-700)

COPY 2 OF 15

31 OCT 1967

CONTENTS NUMBER

ADF 2.3
 PDC 4.5
 S2 6
 S12 7.8
 1/40 9.10
 8/9 11.12
 CAB 13
 DHCB MAT
 FSCC 14
 1ST BATTAL 15

CO	
XO	
S-1	
S-2	
S-3	I
S-4	
COMM	

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
 INFO ADDRESS DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 298-67 AS OF 300001H TO 302400H OCT 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 2 MSN FOR 4.3 HRS. ALL IN USMC ACFT. AO'S CONDUCTED 6 ARTY MSNS AND 3 V/R'S.

B. T.O.O.T. SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. TGT NR. HW 15648 GRID 120769 TGT ARTY POS IN SUPT OF CAB
 UNITS CAB, 2/94, 8/4, 1ST 8" NR TUBES/CAL/RDS 3/105/9 4/175/8
 3/175/10 2/155G/4

C. 17 MSN WITH 120 RDS WERE FIRED BY NAVAL GUNFIRE IN SUPT OF ANGLICO (ARVN)

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

1. FRIENDLY

(A) KIA 9

(B) WIA 55

(C) WIA (MEDEVAC) 20

2. ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 94

(B) KIA (P) 261

(C) WIA (C) 6

(D) WIA (P) 4

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

1. 1200-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT FORTIFIED VILLAGE (YD 185010)

SECRET

301730

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

SURV 9 BUILDING DESTROYED 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 15 HE

2. 1245-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT 5 ARTY PIECES (YD 122784.)

SURV 2. PIECES DAM 2. PIECES DESTROYED EXP 61 HE.

3. 1251- USS MCCORMICK FIRED AT SUSP ARTY POS (YD 212793) SURV 1

STRUC DESTROYED 1 STEEL BRIDGE DESTROYED EXP 42 HE 5⁰⁰54 NGF

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

[illegible]

21-30 15605 224850 10/5" 54NGF 300405 SUSP NVA POS

02-30 15606 225044 10/5"54NGF 300405 SUSP. NVA POS

03-30 15607 225037 10/5"54NGF 300405 SUSP NVA POS

04-30 15608 30 10/5"54NGF 300405 SUSP. NVA POS

05-30 15009 250822 10/5"54NGF 30M4M5 SUSP NVA POS

76-37 15619 251802 10/5"54NGF 300475 SUSP NVA POS

07-30 15611 242797 1m/5"54NGF 30023m SUSP NVA POS

08-30 15612 233785 1M/5"54NGF 27M23M SUSP NVA POS

09-30 15613 246820 10/5"54NGF 300405 SUSP NVA POS

10-30 15614 215620 10/5°54NGF 300405 SUSP NVA POS

11-30 15615 219611 14/5"54NGF 307405 SUSP NVA POS

12-30 15016 224823 10/5"54NGF 3mm4m5 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR YI4E S E C R E T

13-30 15617 224817 10/5"54NGF 3791405 SUSP NVA POS

14-30 15618 224823 10/5"54NGF 300405 SUSP NVA POS

15-30	15619	224800	-0/5"54NGF	300405	SUSP	NVA	POS
-------	-------	--------	------------	--------	------	-----	-----

16-30	15620	224847	10/5"54NCF	300405	SUSP. NVA POS
-------	-------	--------	------------	--------	---------------

17-30	15621	723790	10/5"54NG	3m1230	SUSP NVA POS
-------	-------	--------	-----------	--------	--------------

18-30	15622	230796	10/5"54NGF	300230	SUSP	NVA POS
-------	-------	--------	------------	--------	------	---------

18-30	15622	231780	10/5"54NGF	300230	SUSP	NVA	POS
19-30	15623						

19-30	1825	1918	175	NGF	308230	SUSP	NVA	POS
20-30	15624	233825	17/5"	54NGF	300230	SUSP	NVA	POS

21-30 15625 233819 10/5"54NGE 300230 SUSP NVA POS

22-30	15625	22-014	1473	3001234	SUSP	NVA	POS
22-30	15626	237812	12/5"54NGF	300405	SUSP	NVA	POS

23-30	15627	234803	10/5"54NGF	309405	SUSP	NVA	POS
-------	-------	--------	------------	--------	------	-----	-----

23-30	13027	236771	10/3 54NGF	200105	SUSP NVA POS
24-30	15628	236771	10/5 54NGF	200105	SUSP NVA POS

24-30	15020	250771	1475	34NBF	210103	SUSP INVA FUS
25-30	15551	082726	1278		300420	CM TGT

25-30	15551	082725	1478	300420	CM	TGT
26-30	15552	078734	1010	300550	CM	TGT

25-30	15552	078734	10/8	301155M	CMJ	TGT
27-30	15553	078730	10/8 ⁰⁰	301161E	CMJ	TGT

27-30	15553	078734	1978	300615	CMJ	TGT
28-30	15603	185763	10/1556	300623	CMJ	TGT

23-30	15642	18576	1471555	340400	CM	TST
29-30	15603	113810	100556	300115	CM	TST

29-30	15603	140814	147155G	300415	CMJ TGT
30-30	15604	138821	147155G	300430	CMJ TGT

21-30 37665 184757 10/195 3-150-114-POS

31-30	30666	194756	197109	30666	194756	197109	30666	194756	197109
32-30	30666	194756	197109	30666	194756	197109	30666	194756	197109

298

-2

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

A

PAGE FIVE Y14 SECRET

33-30	30667	193758	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
43-30	30668	204758	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
35-30	30669	213768	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
36-30	30670	228769	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
37-30	30671	227776	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
38-30	30672	232769	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
39-30	30683	164757	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
40-30	30684	164755	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
41-30	30686	173757	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
42-30	30681	174764	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
43-30	30688	175772	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
44-30	30690	197771	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
45-30	30691	192807	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
46-30	30692	195783	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
47-30	30693	208788	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
48-30	30694	213791	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
49-30	30695	255750	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
50-30	30696	264760	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
51-30	30697	261841	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
52-30	30698	267783	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14 SECRET

53-30	30699	265774	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
54-30	30700	249760	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
55-30	30702	270780	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
56-30	30703	253776	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
57-30	30704	277773	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
58-30	30701	258772	10/155	300600	SUSP NVA POS
59-30	30677	198773	10/155	300600	SUSP NVA POS
60-30	30678	217776	10/155	300600	SUSP NVA POS
61-30	30679	235773	10/155	300600	SUSP NVA POS
62-30	30685	168776	10/155	300600	SUSP NVA POS
63-30	30705	203842	10/155	300600	SUSP NVA POS
64-30	30706	184808	10/155	300600	SUSP NVA POS
65-30	30707	190808	10/155	300600	SUSP NVA POS
66-30	30680	183774	10/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS
67-30	30681	187767	10/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS
68-30	30682	207775	10/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS
69-30	30673	229759	10/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
70-30	15555	125762	10/175	292324	APTY POS
71-30	15579	199795	10/175	300519	SUSP NVA POS
72-30	15580	197811	10/175	300524	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y4E S E C R E T
SECTION TWO OF THREE

73-30	15597	212700	10/175	300521	SUSP NVA POS
74-30	15581	119786	10/175	300537	SUSP NVA POS
75-30	15582	124784	10/175	300528	SUSP NVA POS
76-30	15583	114787	10/175	300534	SUSP NVA POS
77-30	15584	113778	10/175	300541	SUSP NVA POS
78-30	15570	108600	10/175	300730	SIJSP ARTY POS
79-30	15511	208671	10/175	300732	SUSP ARTY POS
80-30	15588	225846	10/175	300738	SUSP ARTY POS
81-30	15587	226844	10/175	300742	SIJSP ARTY POS
82-30	15547	214834	10/175	300745	SUSP ARTY POS
83-30	15545	214855	10/175	300745	SUSP ARTY POS
84-30	15546	214857	10/175	300747	SUSP ARTY POS
85-30	15598	205857	10/175	300747	SUSP ARTY POS
86-30	30647	213780	10/175	300837	SUSP ARTY POS
87-30	15573	075745	5/175	300828	SUSP NVA POS
88-30	15576	077748	5/175	300838	SUSP NVA POS
89-30	15591	077728	10/175	300818	RIVER CROSSING
90-30	15589	986674	10/175	300210	ACTIVE ARTY
91-30	15590	094855	10/175	300210	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE THREE Y4E S E C R E T

92-30	15592	042706	10/175	300210	RIVER CROSSING
93-30	15593	060700	10/175	300210	ACTIVE ARTY
94-30	15594	906743	10/175	300210	ACTIVE ARTY
95-30	15595	121785	10/175	300210	ACTIVE ARTY
96-30	15574	072753	10/175	300520	SUSP NVA POS
97-30	15575	048740	10/175	300520	SUSP NVA POS
98-30	15577	077752	10/175	300520	SUSP NVA POS
99-30	15578	077766	10/175	300520	SUSP NVA POS
100-30	15000	125762	10/175	300430	SUSP ARTY POS
101-30	15601	122777	10/175	300530	SUSP ARTY POS
102-30	15549	076743	10/175	300435	SUSP ARTY POS
103-30	15550	068750	10/175	300453	SUSP ARTY POS
104-30	15571	107757	10/175	300715	SUSP ARTY POS
105-30	15281	115775	10/175	301120	SUSP ARTY POS
106-30	30660	113778	10/175	300945	SUSP ARTY POS
107-30	30045	104784	10/175	300940	SUSP ARTY POS
108-30	15649	030740	10/175	300155	NVA ELEMENT
109-30	13189	083701	10/105	301249	ACTIVE MORTARS
110-30	15500	255855	10/5"54NGF	301355	COASTAL DEF SITE
111-30	15644	229755	1/5"54NGF	300825	SUSP MORTARS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

112-30	15645	241778	34/5"54NGF	301313	BUNK&STORAGE
113-30	15651	212792	29/5"54NGF	301344	SUSP ARTY POS
114-30	15646	242796	42/5"54NGF	301238	SUSP ARTY POS
115-30	15647	194811	28/5"54NGF	301154	TROOPS ASSY ARE
116-30	15653	241789	44/5"54NGF	301325	BUNK&STORAGE
117-30	30708	208758	29/105	300945	SUSP ENEMY POS
118-30	30709	215778	44/105	301144	SUSP REST STOP
119-30	30711	199790	45/105	301230	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
120-30	30715	207790	11/105	301314	SUSP ENEMY POS
121-30	30716	248824	17/105	301340	SUSP ENEMY POS
122-30	30720	120785	30/105	301400	ARTY POS
123-30	30717	120786	7/105	301450	ARTY POS
124-30	30718	241025	8/105	301510	SUSP ENEMY POS
125-30	15648	120785	10/175	301420	ARTY POS
126-30	15660	119784	25/175	301613	3 ARTY PIECES
127-30	30664	191813	10/155	301102	SECONDARY FIRES
128-30	30710	190785	19/155	301155	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
129-30	30713	105810	15/155	301230	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
130-30	30714	122704	61/155	301430	5 ARTY PIECES
131-30	15661	191809	63/5"54NGF	301555	VC TROOPS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

132-30	30721	182812	13/105	301615	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
133-30	15662	115625	6/155	301745	COUNTER DTRY
134-30	30723	191809	50/105	301730	VC TROOPS
135-30	30722	247792	14/105	301810	ARTY POS
136-30	30720	148707	15/105	301740	COUNTER DTRY
137-30	15560	255855	7/5"54NGF	301950	BUNKER COMPLEX
138-30	15560	255855	2/5"54NGF	301959	BUNKERS
139-30	15648	120785	8/175	301414	ARTY POS
140-30	15663	132856	4/175	302000	TROOP IN CP AREA
141-30	30727	187808	2/105	302015	VC POS
142-30	16065	132809	8/105	302125	ARTY POS
143-30	16066	134800	8/105	302125	ARTY POS
144-30	30724	238801	3/105	301910	BUILDING W/ANT
145-30	16065	132809	5/155	302125	NVA POS
146-30	16066	134800	4/155	302125	ARTY POS
147-30	15560	255055	4/5"54NGF	302144	SUPPRESSIVE FIRE

3. OPERATION HIGHLIGHTS TOTALS

A. MNS FIRED	UNBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	7	28	35
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			3	3
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			33	45
(5) 10MM TANKS	12			
(6) 155 HOW			15	
(7) 107 MORTAR			3	
(8) 155 HOW			42	43
(9) 155 GUN			3	
(10) 175 GUN			3	
(11) 8" HOW			124	147
(12) TOTAL			166	TOTAL
B. AMMO EXPENDED	23	HE		597
	500	WP		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				30
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				595
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	37			
(5) 90MM TANKS	572	24		
(6) 105 HOW				188
(7) 107 MORTAR		5		30
(8) 155 HOW	183			
(9) 155 GUN	30			
BT				

SECRET

(A)

PAGE TWO YALE'S SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(10) 175 GUN	427		427
(11) 8" HOW	30		30
(12) TOTAL	1772	29	1801

4. HINGFISHER

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	31	64	210	301	285	16
(7) 107 MORT	5	6	3	14	14	
(8) 155 HOW	1	13	9	23	23	
(9) 175 GUN	1	3		4	4	
(10) 8" HOW			2	2	2	
(11) 155 GUN		2	2	4	4	
(12) TOTAL	38	84	226	348	352	16

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WF TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE THREE YALE'S SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2093	37	114	2244
(7) 107 MORT	122	2		124
(8) 155 HOW	409	2	9	420
(9) 175 GUN	13			13
(10) 8" HOW	20			20
(11) 155 GUN	27			27
(12) TOTAL	2684	41	123	2848

5. FREMONT 3/12

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	20	1	13	34	34	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	16		12	28	28	
(4) TOTAL	36	1	25	61	61	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WF TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	534	87	51	672
(2) 107 MORT				

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW	150	55	7	212		
(4) TOTAL	692	152	58	912		

6. ARDMORE

A. MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN		3		3	3	
(2) TOTAL		3		3	3	

B. AMMO FIRED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 175 GUN	30			30		
(2) TOTAL	30			30		

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

(A) MINS	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN 1			3	4	4	
(2) 155 HOW 2			10	12	12	
(3) 105 HOW			42	42	42	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTALS 3			55	58	58	

(B) AMMO EXP

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN	3	0		3		
(2) 155 HOW	35	46		81		
(3) 105 HOW	126			126		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTALS	164	52		216		

8. OSCEOLA 1/11

(A) MINS	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW 1		3	63	67	67	
(4) 107 MORT 1			6	7	7	
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTALS 2		3	69	74	74	

(B) AMMO EXP

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	616		1	617		
(4) 107 MORT	5		34	39		
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTALS	621		35	656		

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	7	29		35	35	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90 MM TK		3		3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	64	97	328	489	473	16
(7) 107 MORT	6	6	9	21	21	
(8) 155 HOW	22	25	32	79	70	
(9) 175 GUN	2	48		50	50	
(10) 8" HOW		3	2	5	5	
(11) 155 GUN	1	5	5	10	11	
(12) TOTAL	102	215	376	683	677	16

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	500			500
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90 MM TK	30			30
(6) 105 HOW	3942	124	199	4255
(7) 107 MORT	127	2	34	163
(8) 155 HOW	783	113	2	910

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	470			470
(10) 8" HOW	50			50
(11) 155 GUN	50	6		46
(12) TOTAL	564	245	244	6453

GP-4

BT

TOR: 30/202/TT 21-23/gmc

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

0 310800Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO: TOP-THIRTYMARDIV

OG 740 HAF (COC)

INFO: THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES -

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

TEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA) -

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA) -

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN -

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DHCB (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN

BT

476-477-478

ADT 2.3
FOE 4.5
S.2 0
2/12 7.8
1/40 9.10
8/4 11.12
CAB 13
DHCB(COC) MAT
RADIO PLT 14
FSCC 15

COPY - U.F. 15

SITREP

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 299-67 AS OF 310001H TO 312400H OCT 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 3MSNS FOR 9.0HRS. ALL IN USMC ACFT. CONDUCTED

5 ARTY MSNS 1 REGISTRATION 3 V/R AND ASSISTED IN 3 AIR STRIKES

B. 2030- DET 6/1/11 DISCHARGED TO YD 299529 LAID AND READY 2 GUNS UP.

C. T.O.U.T SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. TGT NR HW 15717 GRID YD 085748 TGT TROOP CONC TGT FROM CLOCK 3

UNITS 1ST 8", 2/94, 8/4 CAB NR. TUBES/CAL/RDS 2/8"/6 2/155H/4 3/175/6
3/175/6

2. TGT NR HW 15718 GRID YD 192609 TGT TROOP CONC TGT FROM CLOCK 3

UNITS 1ST 8" CAB 8/4 NR TUBES/CAL/RDS 1/155G/6 1/8"/3 3/155H/6 2/175/6

D. 15 MSN WITH 70 RDS WERE FIRED BY NAVAL GUNFIRE IN SUPT OF ANGLICO (ARMY)

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(A) KIA 9

(B) WIA 55

(C) WIA (MEDEVAC) 20

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 124

(B) KIA (P) 261

(C) WIA (C) 37

(D) WIA (P) 4

SECRET

no lat

(A)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSILE

AT KINGFISHER

1. 301930 TO 310000 C/1/12 AND K/4/13 FIRED AT CONF ENEMY MOVEMENT
 (ID 221590) SURV 3 KIA (CONF) 51 WIA (CONF) EXP 562 HE 2WP
 30 ILL 105 212 HE 81LL 155H

B. HIGHRISE

1. 0915- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT SUSP ARTY (YD 196837) SURV 1 FIRE
 1 BUILDING DESTROYED 1 SEC EXPL EXP 24 HE 2WP.

2. 1720- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT BUILDING WITH ANTENNA (YD 238801)
 SURV 1 BUILDING HEAVILY DAMAGE 1 SEC EXPL EXP 36 HE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-31	15674						273773	4/5"	54NGF	302345	SUSP NVA POS
02-31	15675						265769	4/5"	54NGF	302345	SUSP NVA POS
03-31	15676						237840	3/5"	54NGF	302345	SUSP NVA POS
04-31	15677						240815	3/5"	54NGF	302345	SUSP NVA POS
05-31	15678						227850	3/5"	54NGF	302345	SUSP NVA POS
06-31	15679						249040	3/5"	54NGF	302345	SUSP NVA POS
07-31	15680						245028	3/5"	54NGF	302345	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

09-31	15601						226807	3/5"	54NGF	302345	SUSP NVA POS
09-31	15682						235004	3/5"	54NGF	302345	SUSP NVA POS
10-31	15603						234017	3/5"	54NGF	302345	SUSP NVA POS
11-31	15684						244822	3/5"	54NGF	302345	SUSP NVA POS
12-31	15605						249026	3/5"	54NGF	302345	SUSP NVA POS
13-31	15190						076704	8/10"		310020	ENEMY POS
14-31	16067						068768	10/10"		310203	CMD TGT
15-31	16068						103750	10/10"		310207	CMD TGT
16-31	15664						241789	26/5"	54NGF	310030	INFILTRATION RT
17-31	15686						233885	5/5"	54NGF	310451	SUSP NVA POS
18-31	15687						233883	8/5"	54NGF	310345	SUSP NVA POS
19-31	15688						435086	8/5"	54NGF	310439	SUSP NVA POS
20-31	15689						245005	11/5"	54NGF	310559	SUSP NVA POS
21-31	15690						244082	8/5"	54NGF	310345	SUSP NVA POS
22-31	15691						252088	8/5"	54NGF	310429	SUSP NVA POS
23-31	15692						256888	8/5"	54NGF	310431	SUSP NVA POS
24-31	15693						251882	8/5"	54NGF	310445	SUSP NVA POS
25-31	15694						249877	8/5"	54NGF	310345	SUSP NVA POS
26-31	15695						238076	8/5"	54NGF	310345	SUSP NVA POS
27-31	15696						233072	8/5"	54NGF	310345	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

28-31	15697	243874	8/5"54NGF	310345	SUSP NVA POS
29-31	15696	242866	8/5"54NGF	310345	SUSP NVA POS
30-31	30726	128774	8/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
31-31	30725	138774	8/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
32-31	30720	174745	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
33-31	30721	164748	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
34-31	30732	174754	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
35-31	30733	104758	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
36-31	30734	175767	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
37-31	30735	163766	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
38-31	30736	100776	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
39-31	30737	191759	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
40-31	30738	239759	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
41-31	30739	244767	20/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
42-31	30740	194011	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
43-31	30741	224847	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
44-31	30742	227045	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
45-31	30743	224807	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
46-31	30744	220808	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
47-31	30745	119767	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

48-31	30746	202840	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
49-31	30747	123705	10/105	310600	SUSP NVA POS
50-31	30752	190772	10/90	310600	SUSP NVA POS
51-31	30753	193705	10/90	310600	SUSP NVA POS
52-31	30754	175773	10/90	310600	SUSP NVA POS
53-31	30755	218777	10/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
54-31	30756	234776	10/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
55-31	30757	237760	10/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
56-31	13190	076704	8/105	310020	SUSP ENEMY POS
57-31	13193	103772	7/105	310911	SUSPLY RT
58-31	13194	004783	7/105	310925	ACTIVE ARTY
59-31	13191	092752	14/105	310715	ACTIVE ARTY
60-31	13192	125702	17/105	310845	ACTIVE ARTY
61-31	15657	107760	4/175	302338	SUSP NVA POS
62-31	15658	136776	2/175	302338	SUSP NVA POS
63-31	15659	131781	4/175	302338	SUSP NVA POS
64-31	15666	124786	8/175	310505	CMO TGT
65-31	15667	125787	8/175	310509	CMO TGT
66-31	15660	123856	8/175	310525	CMO TGT
67-31	9061	093777	20/175	310728	ACTIVE ARTY

BT

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14 E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW	38			38
(12) TOTAL	1346	37		1383

4. KING FISHER

A. ROUNDS FIRED	OBS	UNBOS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
-----------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW	32	55	99	187	179	6
-------------	----	----	----	-----	-----	---

(7) 107 HOW	7	13	2	22	22	
-------------	---	----	---	----	----	--

(8) 155 HOW	5	21	13	39	39	
-------------	---	----	----	----	----	--

(9) 175 GUN	3	1		4	4	
-------------	---	---	--	---	---	--

(10) 8" HOW	1	1	2	4	4	
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	--

(11) 155 GUN	2		3	4	4	
--------------	---	--	---	---	---	--

(12) TOTAL	51	91	110	261	253	8
------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	---

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

BT

SECRET (A)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

107-31	30772	242794	17/105	311654	CERTIFIED VILLAGE
108-31	30774	232777	13/105	311710	SUSP-ENEMY POS
109-31	30775	238801	36/105	311855	BUILDING W/ANT
110-31	30772	248828	24/155	311822	ENEMY OP
111-31	30772	248828	24/155	311725	ENEMY OP
113-31	16078	129784	4/105	312055	TROOP CONC
114-31	15703	123785	17/175	311428	ENEMY OP
115-31	15718	192809	6/175	312155	TROOP CONC
116-31	15717	085748	6/175	312131	TROOP CONC
117-31	15700	071766	41/175	311200	2 ENEMY GUNS
118-31	15717	085748	6/175	312152	TROOP CONC
119-31	15716	178835	4/175	312200	TROOP CONC
120-31	15719	132809	4/175	312218	FO TEAM
121-31	15560	255855	2/5"54NGF	312218	COASTAL DEF SITE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. HSNs FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF) 9 32 41

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

112-31 15560

255855 2/5"54NGF 312090 COASTAL DEF FIRES

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55(NGF)		5	3
(5) 90MM TANKS		26	43
(6) 105 HOW	17	26	43
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	3	4	7
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	3	22	25
(11) 8" HOW	2		2
(12) TOTAL	34	87	121
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	467	9	476
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS	30		30
(6) 105 HOW	478	28	506
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	101		101
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	232		232

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y4E S E C R E T

S E C R E T SECTION OF THREE

68-31	15048	108777	20/175	310725	ACTIVE ARTY
69-31	15501	176762	17/175	311044	REGISTRATION
70-31	15054	071722	7/175	302345	SUSP NVA POS
71-31	15653	075713	10/175	310600	SUSP NVA POS
72-31	15655	075729	10/175	310600	SUSP NVA POS
73-31	15656	077741	10/175	310600	SUSP NVA POS
74-31	15009	002774	4/175	310600	CMD TGT
75-31	15670	074776	4/175	310600	CMD TGT
76-31	15671	056774	4/175	310600	CMD TGT
77-31	15672	043791	4/175	310520	CMD TGT
78-31	15673	04704	4/175	310520	CMD TGT
79-31	15560	255855	2/5"/54NGF	311130	COASTAL DEF SITE
80-31	15701	222773	15/5"/54NGF	311107	NVA VILLAGE
81-31	15701	222773	20/5"/54NGF	311137	NVA VILLAGE
82-31	15702	241780	49/5"/54NGF	311251	SUSP ASS AREA
83-31	30760	196837	26/105	310935	SUSP ARTY POS
84-31	30761	241829	9/105	310950	SUSP ARTY POS
85-31	30762	248822	10/105	311020	SUSP ARTY POS
86-31	30763	211781	15/105	311050	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y4E S E C R E T

87-31	30764	184839	12/105	311120	SUSP ENEMY POS
88-31	30765	172772	18/105	311150	SUSP ENEMY POS
89-31	30767	120785	27/105	311245	ACTIVE ARTY POS
90-31	30768	221800	8/105	311410	SUSP ENEMY POS
91-31	30750	225801	4/155	310730	ENEMY CP
92-31	30760	224000	23/155	311245	ENEMY CP
93-31	30770	213778	7/105	311510	SUSP ENEMY POS
94-31	30596	246025	4/155	311515	ARTY POS
95-31	30769	232811	17/5"	311515	SUSP ROCKET STORAGE AREA
96-31	15703	242822	40/5"/54NGF	311412	ASSEMBLY AREA
97-31	15704	224838	35/5"/54NGF	311515	ARTY POS
98-31	15705	204852	39/5"/54NGF	311619	ARTY POS
99-31	15706	226052	21/5"/54NGF	311658	ARTY POS
100-31	30771	244788	25/105	311632	BUNKER COMPLEX
101-31	15707	235807	24/5"/54NGF	311815	SUSP STORAGE AREA
102-31	15560	255855	3/5"/54NGF	311818	COASTAL DEF SITE
103-31	15708	235830	10/5"/54NGF	311838	ACTIVE ARTY
104-31	15709	240836	10/5"/54NGF	311840	ACTIVE ARTY
105-31	15560	255855	3/5"/54NGF	311840	COASTAL DEF SITE
106-31	30776	237762	2/105	311855	SUSP ENEMY POS

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(4) 8" 155 (NGF)

(5) 90 MM TK

(6) 105 HOW	2652	364	152	3146
(7) 107 MORT	259		11	270
(8) 155 HOW	549	9	16	574
(9) 175 GUN	21			21
(10) 8" HOW	25			25
(11) 155 GUN	38			38
(12) TOTAL	3544	373	159	4276

5. FREMONT 3/12

A. MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	21	15	48	82	82	
(2) 107 MORT			9	9	9	
(3) 155 HOW	16	1	12	29	29	
(4) TOTAL	37	14	69	120	120	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	789	7	44	840
(2) 107 MORT	18			18
(3) 155 HOW	123	207	12	342

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL 930 214 56 1200

6. 4/12 PHU BAI

(A) ISN	OBS	UNOBS	H & I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN			6	6	6	
(2) 155 HOW 4	1		7	12	12	
(3) 105 HOW 6			45	51	51	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTALS 10	1		58	69	69	

(B) AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN	8			8
(2) 155 HOW	101		3	104
(3) 105 HOW	245	158	1	404
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTALS	354	158	4	516

7. USCELA 1/11

(A) ISN	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW 10			75	85	85	
(4) 107 MORT				10	10	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR TYPE SECRET

(5) 175 GUN							
(6) TOTALS	13		82		95		95
(B) AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP		TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN							
(2) 155 HOW							
(3) 105 HOW	655	3	14		672		
(4) 107 MORT	25	5	28		58		
(5) 175 GUN							
(6) TOTALS	680	8	42		730		
8. CUMULATIVE TOTALS							
A. MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I		TOTAL	NAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	9	32			41	41	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)							
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 90MM TK		3			3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	87	94	267		448	448	8
(7) 107 MORT	10	12	18		41	41	
(8) 155 HOW	28	27	32		87	87	
(9) 175 GUN	6	23			29	29	

PAGE FIVE TYPE SECRET

(10) 8" HOW	3	1	2		6		6
(11) 155 GUN	2		9		11		11
(12) TOTAL	145	193	328		666		658
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP		TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	467		9		476		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)							
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 90MM TK	30				30		
(6) 105 HOW	4019	532	219		5570		
(7) 107 MORT	302	5	39		346		
(8) 155 HOW	874	216	31		1121		
(9) 175 GUN	253				253		
(10) 8" HOW	63				63		
(11) 155 GUN	46				46		
(12) TOTAL	6854	753	290		7905		

GP-4

BT

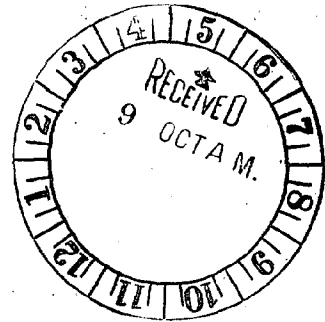
TOR: 31/20202/TT 15-16-17/ Jmc

RET

CONFIDENTIAL

DE Y14 AND NR 12

SHOVE COC	
OP CITE	<i>T</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>gnf</i>
G-2 W.O.	<i>lt</i>
DOPO	<i>y</i>
APO	<i>5A</i>
ACTION	<i>File w/ Freq 0-53-67</i>



ZNY CCCCC

0281900Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

INFO FIRST MARINES

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. THIRD MARDIV FRAG ORD 53-67 (NOTAL)

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 060109Z OCT 67 (NOTAL)

1. 1ST MAR (-) REIN IAW REF A WILL CONDUCT A MULTI-BN OPN IN NVA/VC BASE AREA 101 LOCATED INIST MAR TACK (REF B). 1ST BN 11TH MAR DIRECT SUPPORT.

2. MISSION 12TH MAR, GENERAL SUPPORT WITH PRIORITY OF EFFORT TO 1ST MAR.

3. FOR 3D BN 12TH MAR:

A. DISPLACE 155H BTRY TO VIC COORD 466380. MISSION G/S REIN 1ST BN 11TH MAR.

B. CLOSE ON PSN NLT 101200H OCT

C. PROVIDE BTRY WITH BASIC LOAD PLUS 4 DAYS AMMO.

D. ENTER 1ST BN 11TH MAR FD NET 1. 1/11 CALL SIGN, HASTY PUDDING.

PAGE TWO **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

FD 1. M207 FREQ 55.9 PRIMARY

M90 FREQ 55.75 SECONDARY

FD 2. M2027 FREQ 71.05

5. FOR CG THIRD MARDIV

A. REQUEST ADEQUATE SECURITY AND ENGINEER SUPPORT BE PROVIDED 155H BTRY FOR DISPLACEMENT, POSITION AREA DEFENSE, AND RESUPPLY AS REQUIRED FOR DURATION 1ST MAR OPERATION.

GP-4

BT

TOR 08/1930Z OCT 67/EPN/12MAR.

A- 3/COC Copies 2, 4, 5/3, 650 MM

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET**SHOVE COC**OP CHIEF *h*G-3 W.O. *h*G-2 W.O. *h*

DOPD

APO *h**CO ACTION**AIRU*

*****Z 091430Z OCT 67

FM ONE TWO MARINES FSCC AIR

TO CG THIRD MARDIV AIR

BT

SECRET

OPERATION MEDINAL

1. HELP REQUIREMENTS FOR 11 OCT 67:

A. TOTAL NUMBER OF HELOS REQUIRED:

- 1) 34 UH-34D
- (2) 10 UH1* (ARMY)
- (3) 8 UH1E (GUNS) USMC
- (4) 1 UH1E SLICK) USMC

B. FIRST HELO LIFT: 2/1

- (1) 625 PAX, 3000 POUNDS OF CARGO
- (2) FIRST WAVE CONSISTING OF 34 UH-34D, 10 UH1D (ARMY) AND 220 PAX
- (3) PICK UP ZONE YD 340505; DROP ZONE LZ DOVE (YD 309378)

(4) "L" HOUR 110800H (LIFT CONSISTS OF FOUR A) WAVES

PAGE TWO 001A **SECRET**

(5) ESTIMATED TIME OF LIFT ONE (1) HOUR AND FORTY SIX (46) MINUTES

(6) CONTACT BALANCE 14 FOR HANDOFF TO BIG ALICE 14 ON 49.8

(7) LZ DOVE FREQ 47.4 AFTER FIRST WAVE, CONTACT BIG ALICE 14

C. SECOND HELO LIFT: ARMY

- (1) 700 PAX, 3500 POUNDS OF CARGO
- (2) FIRST WAVE CONSISTING OF 44 A/C AND 300 PAX
- (3) PICK UP ZONE PK-17 (YD 630275); DROP ZONE LZ BUZZARD (YD 266394)

(4) "L" HOUR 111030H (LIFT CONSISTS OF THREE (3) WAVES.

(5) EST. TIME OF LIFT: ONE HOUR AND 04 MINUTES

(6) CONTACT BRUTAL ATOM 1 OR COLGATE NAPKIN ON 48.7

(7) LZ BUZZARD FREQ 48.7 CONTACT BRUTAL ATOM 1 OR COLGATE NAPKIN

D. THIRD HELO LIFT: 1/1

- 1) 879 PAX, 5500 POUNDS OF CARGO
- (2) FIRST WAVE CONSISTING OF 44 A/C AND 220 PAX
- (3) PICK UP ZONE YD 315543; DROP ZONE LZ DOVE (YD 309378)

UNCLASSIFIED**SECRET**

TAB-C

SECRET

PAGE THREE 001A S E C R E T

- (4) "L" HOUR 111215H (LIFT CONSISTS OF FOUR (4) WAVES)
- 5) EST TIME OF LIFT: ONE HOUR AND 46 MINUTES
- 6) CONTACT BALANCE 14 FREQ 49.8 FOR HAND OFF TO SELBY 14;
FREQ 49.8
- 7) LZ DOVE FREQ 47.4; CONTACT BIG ALICE 14
- E. SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS WITHIN TWO (2) DAYS:
 - (1) 61,000 POUNDS OF CARGO (6 UH-34D)
 - 2) PICK UP YD 335507 LSA)
 - (3) LSA CONTACT LAUNKRY MAN "A" PRODUCT ON
FREQ 49.8
 - (4) DROP ZONE: LZ DOVE
 - 5) CONTACT BIG ALICE FREQ 47.4 OR HST FREQ 49.8
- F. FLIGHT LEADER WILL BE COMMANDING OFFICER HMM-362
- G. KLONDIKE "6" WILL GIVE TIME CHECK WHEN AIRBORNE
- H. C AND C SLICK CALL SIGN WILL BE ROSE ANN CONTROL
- I. LZ PREP OF DOVE:
 - 1) ARTY STOPS AT 110650H
 - 2) FIXED WING PREP BEGINS AT 110700H
- J. LZ PREP OF BUZZARD:
 - 1) ARTY STOPS AT 110920H

PAGE FOUR 001A S E C R E T

- (2) FIXED WING BEGINS 110930H
- K. MEDEVAC REQUIREMENTS BEGINNING AT 110700H:
 - (1) 2 UH-34D
 - (2) 1 UH1E (GUN)
 - (3) MEDEVAC FREQ 45.7
 - (4) MEDEVAC A/C REMAIN AT 1ST MARINES LSA
 - (5) FUEL WILL BE AVAILABLE AT LSA
 - (6) WIA/KIA WILL BE RETURNED TO D-MED
 - (7) MEDEVAC A/C MUST HAVE WORKING HOIST
- L. A/O REQUIREMENTS:
 - (1) 2 A/O'S ON STATION FROM DAWN TO DUSK DURING
ENTIRE OPERATION
- M. FLARE SHIP REQUIREMENTS:
 - 1) REQUEST FLARE SHIP ON 20 MINUTE STANDBY
- N. RADIO RELAY A/C REQUIREMENTS:
 - 1) REQUEST A/C BE ON CALL 24 HOURS PER DAY
 - 2) REQUEST IT BE AIRBORNE ON "D" DAY
- O. FIXED WING REQUIREMENTS:
 - (1) LZ PREP 110700H FOR LZ DOVE
 - (2) CONTROLLED BY KLONDIKE ON FREQ BROWN
 - (3) EIGHT FLIGHTS REQUESTED FOR LZ PREP: SIX

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE 001A S E C R E T

FLIGHTS WILL DROP ON ZONE; 2 FLIGHTS
WILL FURNISH COVER

(4) REQUEST COVER A/C BE F-4 WITH GUN PODS

(5) ORDNANCE REQUESTED:

A. D2A

B. D9

C. D2Y WITH DAISYCUTTER

(6) LZ PREP 110930H FOR LZ BUZZARD; SAME AS LZ
DOVE PREP(7) ADDITIONAL FIXED WING REQUIRED WILL BE REQUESTED
THROUGH LANDSHARK "3"

P. REFUELING REQUIREMENTS:

(1) TWO (2) REFUELERS TO YD 340505 CONSISTING OF ONE 1)
115/145 AVGAS AND ONE (1) P-4

2) REFUELERS WILL MOVE TO YD 315543 FOR THIRD LIFT

3) TWO 2) ADDITIONAL REFUELERS WITH SAME FUEL REQUIREMENTS
TO PK-17 FOR ARVN LIFT

Q. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS:

1) BALANCE 14 WILL MONITOR FREQ YELLOW AT ALL TIMES

2) FIXED WING REQUEST FOR OPERATION WILL BE SENT TO

LA

PAGE SIX 001A S E C R E T

LANDSHARK "3" BY LAND LINE WHENEVER POSSIBLE

3) FREQUENCIES TO BE UTILIZED:

A. UHF: BROWN 236.2 (P)

LEMON 375.2 (S)

B. FM: YELLOW 43.5 (AR)

C. LZ CONTROL: 49.8

D. ARVN: 48.7

E. TACP 1ST MARINES: 47.4 (P)

30.5 (S)

(4) WEATHER REQUIREMENTS:

A. 1500 FEET AGL AND 2 MILES VISIBILITY

B. REQUEST WEATHER RECON AT 102200H WITH FOLLOW UP

WEATHER FLIGHT EARLY MORNING 11 OCT 67

C. OPERATION WILL STILL GO AS LATE AS 111500H WITH ONE (1) BATTALION W
ATHER PERMITTING

GP-4

BT 108/09/1520Z/0CT67/DHCB/K

A-3/CAC/AIRO

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED